JANUARY 13, 1973 • \$1.25 A BILLBOARD PUBLICATION SEVENTY-NINTH YEAR The International Music-Record-Tape Newsweekly

TAPE/AUDIO/VIDEO PAGE 26

**HOT 100 PAGE 48** 

TOP LP'S PAGES 50, 52

# **U.K.'s Sales Surge** Spreading Into '73

By PHILIP PALMER Staff Member, Music Week

LONDON-The U.K. record industry, having experienced one of the best years ever, is expected to maintain its momentum in 1973. And the retail trade, too, is confident that the incredible selling bonanza which started in early summer and carried through the Christmas period will continue through January and February and well into the year. The success of firms such as K-Tel, Ronco and Arcade has opened a new selling area for records, and with their successful nationwide TV advertising campaigns, have stimulated sales for every record company both on singles and fullprice albums.

Artists such as the Osmonds, David Cassidy, Slade and T. Rex have also broadened the market for records. It is their young fans who have provided companies with massive sales-Polydor had five Osmond albums in the charts at the same time and claimed sales 500 percent over budget for December.

Many dealers were of the opinion that EMI has now almost resolved its production and distribution problems and that, on the whole, record companies provided good service before Christmas.

It has also been another fantastic season for tape. Although records have shown an above-average seasonal sales surge, many tape dealers are ecstatic about the interest this Christmas is cassettes and cartridges and report in almost all cases that tape sales have far exceeded expectations, even though business was expected to be brisk.

#### Tape Sales Leap

Manufacturers, too, have found cassette and cartridge sales leaping ahead. From September through November, Precision's turnover equalled that for the whole of 1971; in the period immediately before Christmas, British Decca claims its over-all tape sales were up 100 percent on the same period in 1971 with cartridge business up by 150 percent. Record com-(Continued on page 42)



Marvin Gaye has just scored his first motion picture soundtrack. The film, 20th Century-Fox's "Trouble Man." The soundtrack album, Marvin's first release since his awardwinning "What's Going On" album, is proving equally successful on the charts. Listen to "Trouble Man." Marvin has just scored again. Tamla #T 322L. (Advertisement)

# U.S. Chains Plan Record 125+'73 Store Openings By JOHN SIPPEL

LOS ANGELES-Chain retailers are not only bullish about prospects for the American record/ tape/audio industry, but are putting their money and effort into a record number of projected new store openings in 1973.

In addition to a most optimistic outlook on new stores, major chain owners are talking in terms of important present-store renovation and general broadening of specialized inventories and the addi-

# 250 Electronic & Accessory Mfrs. Jam Chicago Shows

By EARL PAIGE

CHICAGO-For the first time virtually every major manufacturer and marketer of consumer electronics and record-tape accessories will exhibit here during the weekend preceding the giant housewares show Jan. 15-19. It is expected that buyers will see few playback items but that the Conrad Hilton shows Jan. 12-17 will offer a chance to make special buys and

up-date promotions for the summer seasons.

The weekend will find Electronic Industries Association (EIA) sponsoring its first winter Consumer Electronics Show (CES), which will open noon Friday (12) in the Hilton. Also opening the same day is the Navy Pier Houseware & Variety Exhibit, but with few consumer electronic exhibitors. Satur-(Continued on page 26)

### luke Programmers Map First National Conference

CHICAGO—Questionnaires are going out to jukebox programmers across the country as part of the preparation for the first ever jukebox programming conference. It will be sponsored by Billboard and be similar in scope to the successful radio programming conference the magazine has pioneered.

Indications from an advisory council of programmers who have been approached are that Chicago would be a likely site for the conference due to its central location. The council was formed for the purpose of preliminary planning several months ago when Billboard jukebox programming editor Earl Paige asked programmers for as-sistance. The idea for a jukebox

programming conference was greeted with immediate enthusiasm.

Programmers in states adjoining Illinois and in Illinois were approached initially to be advisors because of the likelihood they (Continued on page 38)

# Karol Asks Latin Labels To Step Up Promo Pace

By JIM MELANSON

NEW YORK-If Latin music is going to "make it big" on the American market a "greater emphasis on product promotion by the major Latin labels will be nec-essary," according to Ben Karol, head of the King Karol retail chain

here. The Karol chain is already well entrenched in the sale of Latin records and tapes.

Karol said that there is a "tremendous" amount of quality Latin product on the market, but "un-(Continued on page 12)

tion of new departments in present and new stores. A canvass of chain operators indicated that at least 125 new stores will be opened, primarily in malls and shopping centers. Presidents of chains indicated a firmer stand on physical specifications for stores; computerized, central inventory controls and

### **Record Bar Predicts Doubling Stores**

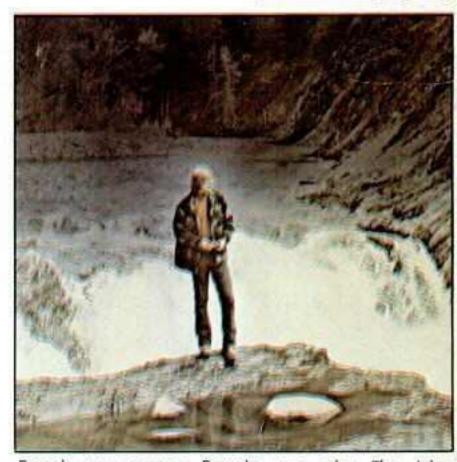
DURHAM, N.C.-Most ambitious new store program for 1973 came from Barry Bergman of Record Bar, based here. The present 20-store chain, which was primarily based in the central South, expects to (Continued on page 12)

### **GRT Tape Renews** MGM, ABC Pacts

By BOB KIRSCH

LOS ANGELES-GRT Music Tapes, division of GRT Corp., has renewed its licensing agreement for 8-track and cassette tape duplication with MGM Records Corp. through 1973 and has also acquired exclusive seven-year distributing rights for ABC/ Dunhill prerecorded tapes,

Under the agreement with MGM, GRT now has exclusive tape distribution rights to all MGM controlled music, including all MGM owned labels in



Recycle your senses. Recycle your sales. The John Denver Special is coming to nationwide television. Recycle your sales now with "Rocky Mountain High" LSP-4731. Recycle your senses next week with "Big Horn," the John Denver television special. Check your local listings. (Advertisement)

(Advertisement)

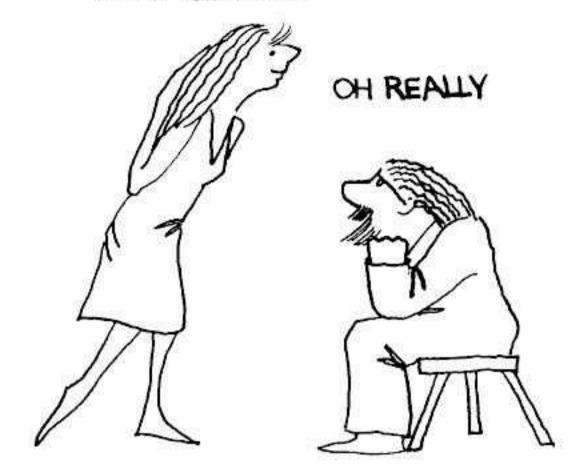


musical comedy. The songs are fresh and exciting. The come on Broadway in

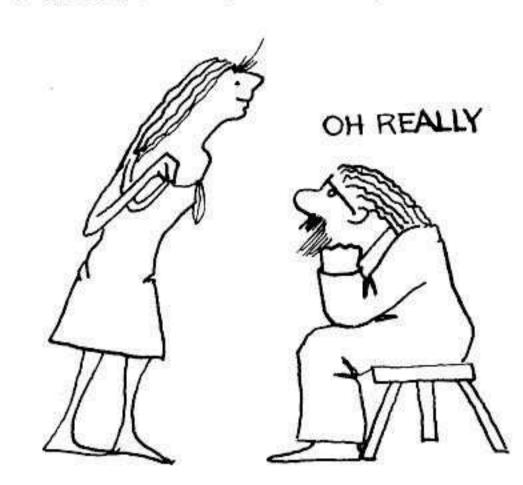
- Lamurd Project, WARC-TV



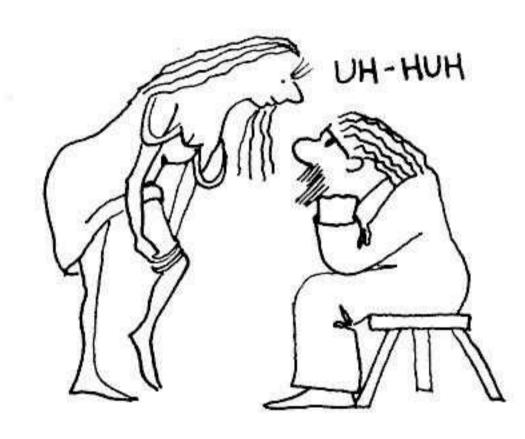
DAVID BOWIE HAS A FREAKY NEW SINGLE.



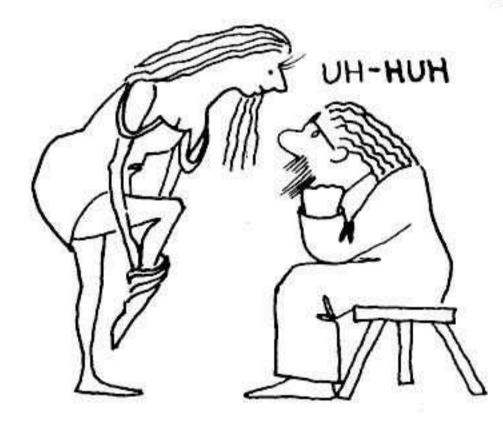
IT HAS THE TITLE SONGS FROM TWO OF HIS ALBUMS BACK TO BACK.



ONE SIDE IS CALLED "SPACE ODDITY" AND IT'S THE MOST DEFINITIVE BOWIE SONG I'VE EVER HEARD.



AND THE OTHER SIDE IS JUST AS GOOD. IT'S CALLED "THE MAN WHO SOLD THE WORLD".



ALOT OF PEOPLE THINK IT'S GOING TO BE HIS FIRST TOP TEN SINGLE.



EXCUSE ME, BUT ISN'T THERE ANYTHING THAT EXCITES YOU?



SPACE ODDITY B/W THE MAN WHO SOLD THE WORLD FROM THE ALBUMS SPACE ODDITY AND THE MAN WHO SOLD THE WORLD 74-0876

# Canadian Yule: Late But Sure

By RITCHIE YORKE

TORONTO — A late-starting peak store-traffic situation and a resurgence of interest in the entire Beatles' album catalog were the highlights of the 1972 Christmas record buying season in Canada.

The country's two largest retailers-A & A and Sam the Record Man-both reported that the big rush did not begin until two weeks before Christmas.

A & A, Sam the Record Man and the vast Eatons merchandising group reported that Beatles' product had been one of the strongest items in this year's gift buying.

### **RGM Suing** Rik Gunnell

LOS ANGELES-Rik Gunnell Management, a local division of the London-headquartered Robert Stigwood Organization, has filed suit in Superior Court here against Rik Gunnell, its recently exited president.

The suit charges Gunnell with fraud and embezzlement of some \$250,000, allegedly discovered in Dec. 1972. Plaintiff seeks recovery of the sum plus 7 percent interest and punitive damages of \$100,000.

### NASHVILLE TO DO REVIEWS

Companies are advised to send all copies of new material to Bill Williams at Billboard, 1719 West End Ave., Nashville, Sam Sniderman said that he expected to have moved in excess of 5,000 copies of the George Harrison "All Things Must Pass" set alone in one store during Decem-

Both Sniderman and A & A's Bob Martin anticipate that-due to the late start-total product movement during December will be slightly less than last year's record figures. Sniderman however, feels that due to special deals on catalog product, profits for the period may be up by from 10 to 12 percent.

"All hell broke loose two weeks ago," said Bob Martin, "and we haven't stopped since. But I think the late start will probably prevent this December topping 1971."

Sam Sniderman was not so sure. "I agree that total volume may be down on last year, but it won't be much less. On the other hand, the resurgence of movement on catalog product has made our profit margins higher. I think we may have come out by as much as 10 to 12 percent over 1971."

A & A's Bob Martin said that one large disappointment was the lack of stock on the latest K-Tel package, "22 Explosive Hits." Martin claims that heavy TV advertising brought thousands of customers into his stores looking for the LP. "K-Tel just didn't come through with the product when we needed it."

"It was a Moe Koffman Christmas for us," Sniderman said. "And a Jewish Christmas; 'Fiddler on the Roof' has really been a strong seller."

"Koffman's new GRT album 'The Four Seasons' has not only become a best seller but it has revived interest in the Vivaldi classical versions, 'Koffman Plays Bach' has also come on strong. Moe went into the studio last week and cut a new version of 'Swingin'

Shepherd Blues,' his old hit, and there's already a demand for it as a single."

Sniderman said that many Cancon MOR albums have been doing well. But he said there have been no particularly noticeable leaders in foreign product, with "pretty well everything doing reasonably well."

Albums Cited

Bob Martin cited albums by Lightfoot, Kristofferson, Santana, Neil Young, Joni Mitchell, the Carpenters, Roy Buchanan, John Mayall, Cream and Eric Clapton among his sales leaders. On the Cancon front, he mentioned the

(Continued on page 10)

### MOA SEMINAR

CHICAGO — The nation's jukebox operators are being invited to participate in the second annual Music Operators of America (MOA) Notre Dame University business seminar set for April 13-14 on campus at South Bend, Ind. MOA initiated the seminars last year and held three but decided this year to hold only one.

The focus this year will be more specialized too, according to MOA executive vice president Fred Granger. Notre Dame professors under the school's Center for Continuing Education will conduct seminars on marketing (John Malone), personnel (Salvatore Bella) and human relations (Jim Sexton).

though comprehensive buying

trends of Cartrivision equipment

have not yet begun to emerge,

early indications are that blacks

and other minorities are among

first buyers of CTV hardware. CTI

intends to follow up on this in-

formation by tailoring a section of

its sale catalog to the inevitable

# CTI to Enter Black Movie CTV Market

By RADCLIFFE JOE

NEW YORK-Black adventure films, currently experiencing an unprecedented box office boom, will soon be available on Cartrivision cartridges, according to Samuel Gelfman, vice president, programming and planning, Cartridge Television, Inc.

Planned acquisition of the films for the CTV format by CTI is part of an over-all push by the company into the minority market.

Gelfman pointed out that al-

needs of the minority groups owning Cartrivision hardware. In addition to making the films available in cartridge format, CTI is also working on the development

of what Gelfman calls a meaning-(Continued on page 10)

# **Brass Players'** Scholarship Confab Feb. 3-4

NEW YORK-The Clark Terry Quartet and the Dave Berger Jazz Orchestra will be among the leading brass performers participating in the First Annual New York Brass Conference for Scholarships. The meetings, scheduled for Feb. 3 and 4, will be held at the YWCA-Clark Auditorium in New York.

In addition to lecture-demonstrations by soloists, clinicians, brass quintets and a stage band, as well as the two evening concerts, there will be featured keynote speakers and a guest speaker, Professor Rudy Schramm.

Net proceeds from the conference will be divided among four scholarship funds, the William B. (Bill) Bell Memorial Scholarship, the Soo Woong Kim Memorial Scholarship, the National Trumpet Symposium Scholarship and the Elon College Music Festival Scholarship-

Also represented will be manufacturers of brass instruments and mouthpieces, teachers, music publishers and record companies. Exhibitors will also show new instrument designs and products. Additional information and registration for the event may be obtained from the New York Brass Conference for Scholarships, Dr. Charles Colin, Director, 315 West 53rd St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

NASHVILLE - Under the new Billboard review program, the Nashville office will henceforth scrutinize and review all country singles and LP's.

Tenn. 37203.

### WEA Group

to announce quadrasonic disk decision in next few days.

See page 6

# Meet Hopes to Save 17 White Fronts

By PAUL JAULUS

SAN FRANCISCO—The future of the 17 record departments in White Front stores from Oregon down to central California was being decided at press time in a New York meeting between Paul Maris, local industrialist; Jay Steren, a cohort; Saul Cantor, president of Interstate Corp., and other unidentified parties.

In mid-December, Interstate had announced terminating 21 of 39 stores in the White Front chain. Observers have always figured the cumulative record and tape business done by these discount departments at well over \$10 million

In the interim, four stores in Washington, located in Bellevue, Burien, Seattle and Tacoma have been taken over by Valu-Mart, which chain is also very recordtape oriented. It's understood that a liquidation sale of present inventory in all departments of these four stores take place Jan. 15.

# 10 Calif. Religious Labels Unite in Marketing Venture

LOS ANGELES—A group of 10 religious record labels in this area are banding together in a collective marketing venture, spear-headed by Bob Cottrell, president of Creative Sound records.

Sonrise Mercantile Corp., according to Cottrell, intends to combine the portions of the catalogs of the ten firms, plus selected product from other labels in a cumulative marketing effort. "By representing a group of labels that includes: One Way, Maranatha, Destiny, Ark, MM (Campus Crusade), Mark, Discovery, Medallion, Oak and creative Sound, we offer distributors all the benefits of a onestop manufacturers' group," Cottrell said.

Cottrell is welding a new distribution corps which already includes: Cross Productions and Chapman Dist., Los Angeles; Blackwood Record Dist., Memphis; House of Mc-Duff, Pasadena, Tex.; McGatlin Industries, Dallas; SMG Distrs., Maspeth, N.Y.; Journeyman Enterprises, Springfield, O.; Associated Record Service, Rockaway, N.Y.; Gransin Dist. and Traffic Jam Dist., Detroit; and West Coast Dist., Portland, Ore. Cottrell pointed out that in areas where two distributors are appointed, one distributor covers "religious accounts," while the other covers "secular accounts." Cottrell is currently negotiating international distribution rights.

Selected Product Cottrell pointed out that the new firm will also handle selected product from various labels' religious catalogs. Already deals have been made to handle product from Heartwarming, Pat Boone's Lamb-Lion label and Columbia.

The 10 labels' activity will also be correlated in other mutual activities. Songpower Music (BMI) will assist publishing. New Generation Artists, local religious group booking agency, will assist promotional tours and Trend Associates has been formed as a house ad agency.

Cottrell pointed to the 175,000 copies sold of the recent Explo '72, Dallas, premium album, which the (Continued on page 10)

The survival of the 17 stores is being discussed in the New York meeting. The 17 stores record/tape departments have been concessions operated by Leisure & License Ltd., a separate division of NMC Corp., Oceanside, N.Y. Maris is prominent in the Bay area for his efforts to resuscitate ailing business there.

Unaffected by the termination are another approximately 18 White Front stores, primarily lo-cated in southern California, where the chain started in the late '30's. Harry Blackman introduced records as a department in the mid-'50's when the firm had two stores in the Watts area in Los Angeles. The entire chain was considered a pivotal account, especially in the early sale of a hit LP. L&L continues to run the record/ tape concessions in White Front stores in southern California.

### NARM SETS FIND TALK

LOS ANGELES—FIND president Bill Wardlow will speak before a workshop at the NARM convention here at the Century Plaza Hotel this February, discussing the workings of FIND mainly as it pertains to rackjobbers.

The workshop will deal with innovations in marketing in the past year, and Wardlow will talk before the Feb. 27 meeting on "how FIND works, the basis of FIND and the current

status of the organization."
While there will be both dealers and rackjobbers at many of the sessions, Wardlow said this discussion would be aimed primarily at the rackjobber.

### Mercury Alters Monicker CHICAGO-The Mercury, Phil-

ips and Vertigo label brands will continue and be expanded even though Mercury Records Productions, Inc. has changed its name to Phonogram, Inc., said Irwin H. Steinberg, president. He added that the three brands would be used internationally by the family of labels under the parent Phonogram Polygram umbrella.

He characterized the name change as identifying the locallybased firm with the worldwide family of companies. The Polygram group in Europe acquired Mercury from North American Philips Corp. a year ago. Polygram owns the Polydor and MGM labels and Chappel & Co., a music publishing complex. Polygram op-

# RCA Push On Denver

NEW YORK - RCA Records will kick off its 1973 promotion plans with a major campaign on John Denver's latest single and LP, "Rocky Mountain High." The campaign will be tied in with a John Denver television special to be aired on the 175-station Hughes network Jan. 14-20.

Bil Keane, director of market planning and development for the label, said that the campaign will utilize television spots in New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, San Francisco, Washington, Detroit, Dallas and Fort Worth and a twophase radio campaign in 20 major markets. Over 1,000 radio spots have been placed on Top 40 and progressive stations to promote the LP and show four days prior to the show and to concentrate on the album only four days following the

Keane added that trade, consumer and retail ads will be used to supplement the campaign. A four-color poster will also be distributed. Management III, Denver's management company, is working closely with RCA in the campaign. erates under the Phonogram International and Polydor International trade names.

In interviews locally, Steinberg referred to the European parent as a \$400 million holding company." He said there would be a continued cross-licensing of product with other Phonogram-affiliates. "The Phonogram and Polygram umbrella gives the trademarks (Mercury, Philips and Ver-tigo) an environment which permits their growth to multiply."

Steinberg also mentioned how the closer ties would allow his subsidiary to be part of Phonogram-Polygram involvement in television cartridges, quadrasonic product and talent acquisitions. Phonogram, for example, has underwritten a U.S. tour for Jade Warrier, an act developed jointly by Phonogram here on Vertigo and Phonogram of England. In another area, Phonogram has bought interest in "Tricks," a musical (Billboard, Dec. 23), Steinberg said.

Mentioning how Mercury, Philips and Vertigo acts enjoy worldwide distribution, he said half of Rod Stewart's volume is outside America. He also said new corporate strategy is focusing on label acquisitions of \$5 to \$10 million annual volume firms.

### Weiss Opens Advisory Firm

LOS ANGELES—Bobby Weiss has formed One World of Music, a consulting agency for placement of publishing rights overseas. He will also continue as vice presidentgeneral manager of Daybreak Rec-

Marjorie J. Weiss, formerly with the international division of Keith Prowse Music, London, will assist at the new office, One World of Music will represent foreign publishers in the U.S. as well as U.S. publishers overseas. Weiss became Capitol Records Europe director in 1952 and was based in Paris for 12 years.

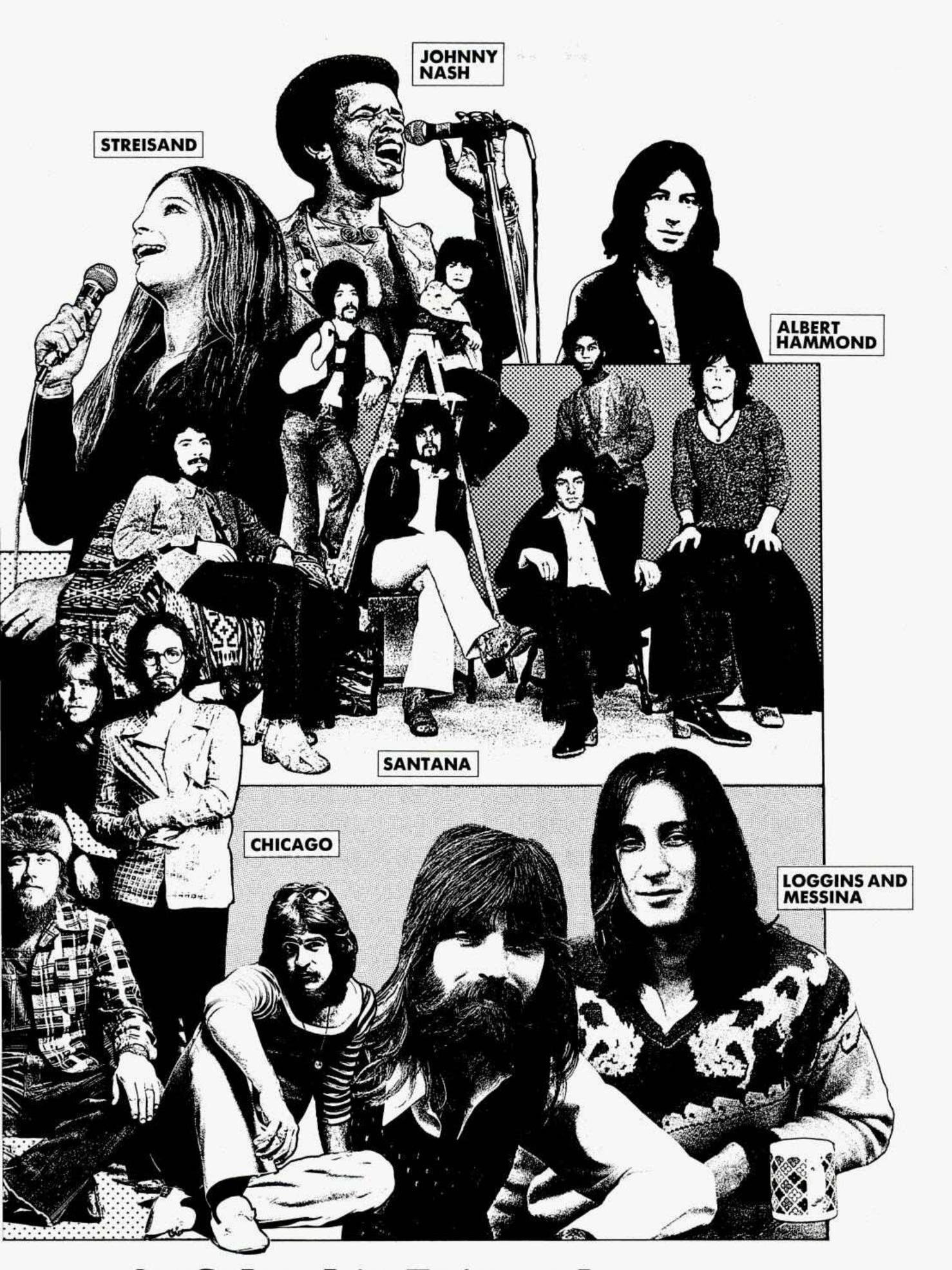
Billboard is published weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036. Subscription rate: annual rate, \$40; single-copy price, \$1.25. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Current and back copies of Billboard are available on microfilm from 3M/1M Press, P.O. Box 720, Times Square Station, New York 10036. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214. Area Code 513, 381-6450.

We have just completed the biggest quarter in Columbia history. Thanks to:

> BILLY PAUL



The last quarter's great Gold Record artists.



金属部分 100 医聚化

On Columbia, Epic, and Columbia Custom Labels



# Atlantic Meet Focuses on New Sales & Promotion Concepts

NEW YORK—Atlantic Records unveiled its new domestic sales and promotion concept, focusing on the creation of five National Marketing Teams, during "Communications '73," a major marketing convention held at the Plaza Hotel on Dec. 27 and 28.

More than 50 sales, promotion, advertising and publicity executives from the field, the West Coast and the home office staff in New York met for meetings chaired by Jerry Greenburg, senior vice president and general manager, and Dave Glew, vice president, marketing. All meetings explored the major devlopments and restructuring of Atlantic's marketing operations outlined by the new plan, which calls

for each of the five teams to direct regional activity via one sales and two promotion managers.

Greenburg stressed that the new plan will permit the supervision of regional sales and promotion in conjunction with the eight Warner-Elektra-Atlantic distribution branches, as well as with local retailers, radio stations, rack jobbers and one-stops. Also cited was an expected increase in facility and efficiency as a result of the new

Greenburg and Glew also detailed recent developments in Atlantic's recording and release schedule during 1973. Executives heard advance tapes of forthcoming winter and spring product, followed by a presentation of new

techniques in merchandising and co-op advertising. Innovations in the company's information processing systems and surveys were also outlined.

Bob Rolontz, vice president, publicity and advertising, then discussed developments in the company's publicity and advertising departments, as well as the increased national and regional implementation of the company's artist relations department.

Additions to Atlantic's artist roster; advances in the label's new Country Music division, including the signing of new artists such as Willie Nelson and Bobby Austin; and a special promotional film on sales techniques were also

### WEA Finalizing 'Q' Decision

By ELIOT TIEGEL

PHOENIX-The Warner, Elektra, Atlantic family of labels will shortly finalize a licensing deal which will put it in the quadrasonic ball game, Jac Holzman, Elektra president, told the label's second annual sales convention Friday (5) at the Wigwam Hotel here.

Holzman promised an announcement within 30 days which would align the labels with a system he predicted would become both the American industry standard as well as the standard system worldwide.

An estimated 439 persons attended the three-day event, 129 more than last year. This rise

LOS ANGELES-Warner/Elek-

tra/Atlantic Distributing Corp. en-

ters the new year projecting a 20

percent growth over its first com-

plete fiscal year of operation.

WEA also plans to concentrate on

a decentralized operation, explains

Joel Friedman, its president, to

provide customers with strong

customer-oriented in 1973; we are

going to make certain that our

people know their accounts and

are concerned only with the move-

ment of merchandise at retail

rather than the movement of mer-

chandise at wholesale," Friedman

The executive notes that at a time when "many in the industry

are concentrating on further cen-

tralization of distribution," WEA

is adding field people in the sales,

"We are going to be even more

local service.

said.

WEA Outlook

shows the growth of the WEA distribution organization.

Holzman is chairman of the WEA joint engineering committee and has been making monthly trips to Japan. Holzman noted he has been living with quadrasonic sound two years and that he believes it will be a "legitimate musical force."

"We have resisted all systems thus far," he said, "and we have investigated them all. But quadrasonic is inevitable. It's coming but we don't want to be forced to issue records that don't meet our own standards. Unless we get into quad-

inventory and promotion ranks to

handle an ever increasing flow of

merchandise from the three War-

WEA operates eight regional

warehouses, with the branch man-

agers fielding the overall market-ing responsibility for their terri-

tories. Their efforts are now being

augmented by the appointment of

regional sales managers who report

to these branch heads. Named in

recent weeks to this new sales post

were Mitch Huffman in Seattle;

Bill Perasso in San Francisco; Stan

Byrd in Detroit and Dave Benja-

one-day service, WEA is "modern-

izing its warehouse operations and

utilizing air-cargo lifts when neces-

In order to meet the demand for

min in Miami.

ner Communications labels.

rasonic soon, we won't be able to encourage our artists and producers to move into this new field. Quadrasonic is in your future," he told an audience during a gab session titled "the Jac and Joel Show." Joel was Joel Friedman, president of WEA, who tossed a variety of questions at Holzman.

Friedman asked what WEA could do to bring Elektra to a new sales plateau-above the 40 percent rise reported for 1972 over the previ-ous year. "Understand the approach to our Tiffany touch," Holzman replied, noting that in '72 Elektra issued fewer records (35) than it did in 1971 yet achieved this 40 percent sales increase.

"We would like to hit 50 albums, but we won't do it unless we find the music. Countryside (Elektra's new Los Angeles-based country label) could be an additive to Elektra's market position."

Holzman also emphasized that Elektra starts with new artists ("It's our raw seed") and doesn't go out to buy established acts. Building new acts like Harry Chapin, Bread and Carly Simon "gives us instant credibility."

The executive noted that more music is recorded than is actually released, noting \$250,000 in masters that have been scrapped over the past two years.

Long 'Work' Records Asked what WEA could do to move albums past the \$1,000,000 mark, Holzman parried: "Records only sell for 90 days if we sell them for only 90 days. You have to keep marketing the artist." Carly Simon, for example, will have a new marketing campaign and new marketing dollars shortly. A record company has to find new ways of nationally marketing records, Holzman said, suggesting that new retail outlets be developed. He also suggested that care be taken in allocating stock to customers to fight the problem of returns which can "wipe out the bottom line."

As for dumping albums, Holzman indicated that Elektra "won't be guilty of dumping. Record companies do it. We've been guilty but we won't do it again." He noted there was an exception with legiti-(Continued on page 44)

# In This Issue

CAMPUS	23
CLASSICAL	53
COUNTRY	32
GOSPEL	41
INTERNATIONAL	42
JUKEBOX PROGRAMMING	38
MARKETPLACE	40
RADIO	20
SOUL	24
TALENT	14
TAPE/AUDIO/VIDEO	26
FEATURES Stock Market Quotations Vox Jox	10
CHARTS	Tellar.
Action Records	55
Best-Selling Soul Albums	24
	24
Classical	53
FM Action	21
Hits of the World	44
	36
	34
Hot 100	48
Jazz	54
Top 40 Easy Listening	22

Vanil VS	- Antal	
CLASSICAL	53	ers, the rac
COUNTRY	32	are becomi
GOSPEL	.41	cated and f
INTERNATIONAL	42	They know
JUKEBOX PROGRAMMING	38	tinue to be
MARKETPLACE	40	for too lon
RADIO		them to rem
SOUL	24	ous financia
TALENT	14	"The day
TAPE/AUDIO/VIDEO	.26	greater adv
FEATURES	-	out any cor
	1000000	the cost o
Stock Market Quotations. Vox Jox	.10	should be o
Vox Jox	_22	Friedman
CHARTS		rack jobber
Action Records	55	makes retur
Best-Selling Soul Albums.	24	sealed carto
Best-Selling Soul Singles	24	his buying r
Classical	53	200900000 60
Best-Selling Soul Singles Classical EM Action	21	Wainw
Hits of the World	44	
Hot Country Albums	.36	'Scents
Hot Country Albums	.34	
Hot 100	48	NEW YO
Jazz	.54	Loudon W
Top 40 Easy Listening	.22	named gues
Top LP's	52	ternational
****	1100	held in Littl

### Sees Tape Surge

sary," according to Friedman.

Projecting ahead, Friedman sees 8-track and cassettes providing a "sizeable increase" in tape volume. He also believes there will be less wholesale discounting prices and higher shelf prices. "Our customk jobbers and retailers, ing far more sophistifar better businessmen. that profits can't cone sacrificed for volume ng a period and allow nain in a healthy, vigoral condition. ys of simply buying for

vertising benefits, withncern for the effect on of inventory, are and over."

n believes the dealer or who "all too frequently rns in original, factory ons, needs to re-examine methods."

### vright Has s' of Honor

ORK—Columbia artist Vainwright has been st of honor at the In-Skunk Festival to be held in Little Rock, Ark. Jan. 21.

The invitation was extended to Wainwright following local radio station KAAY's listener response to the artist's single "Dead Skunk."

### Xerox Issues 4 Dialog LP's

LOS ANGELES - Xerox has released its first four "recorded portraits" albums featuring dialog with Eleanor Roosevelt, Martin Luther King Jr., Maurice Chevalier and Oscar Hammerstein II.

The interviews are conducted by Arnold Michaelis. This is Xerox's first venture into recordings and according to executive Richard Wood, the company plans additional studies of persons who have "been committed to history and are no longer among the living."

The LP's are sold mail order from the company at \$6.98 and \$7.98 for cassettes.

# Executive Turntable





SICUREZZA

At Atlantic Records, Richard Mack has been promoted to director, national r&b promotion. He will be responsible for all r&b product produced and distributed by the label. He has been with the company for five years in various promotional capacities. . . . Vince Faraci has been promoted assistant national director, pop promotion, and Lou Sicurezza has been named director, special projects, for pop promotion at Atlantic. Faraci, previously in charge of promotion for the label's custom product, will be responsible for supervising field and local promotion for pop. Sicurezza, formerly Midwestern regional promotion manager, will headquarter in New York. . . . Jack Reinstein, treasurer at Elektra Records, has been named vice president in charge of finance for the label. Prior to his joining Elektra five years ago as controller, Reinstein was with a local accounting firm. . . . Martin Last has been named manager, talent development, a&r, for RCA Records. Reporting to Don Heckman, division vice president, Last will have a broad range of a&r responsibilities in his new position. Prior to the promotion he was photo editor and writer for the label.



REINSTEIN

LAST





PAYNTER

At Columbia Records, Judy Paynter has been appointed manager, West Coast press and information. Prior to joining the label, she was with the West Coast publicity departments of Atlantic and Elektra Records. Pat Siciliano, former assistant director of publicity at A&M Records, has been named to assist Paynter. . . . Mort Ohren, who has worked with independent distributors from his own office in Chicago, has joined Phonogram (the new corporate name for Mercury) as Midwest regional marketing manager. He joins the company's other regional managers Tom Colly, South, Burt Haidoff, East, and George Steiner, West. Ohren replaces Ed Schriebman, who has gone with Music Sales of Florida as general manager. . . . Michael Salisbury, formerly art director of the now defunct Los Angeles Times Sunday Magazine, has been named art director for United Artists Records. He replaces Norman Seef, who departed the label to form an independent graphics agency. In other UA movements, Jack Messler has transferred from his home office sales position to head the southern UDC Distributing district with headquarters in Dallas. Greg Shaw has joined UA's creative services department and Jerry Hofstader, former UA college representative in (Continued on page 8)

# Newton to Be Featured Artist at NARM Fete

NEW YORK - RCA Records artist Wayne Newton will be the featured artist at the annual NARM Scholarship Foundation Dinner scheduled for Feb. 27 at the Century Plaza Hotel, Los An-

At the dinner, which is part of the planned program of the annual NARM convention, 11 scholarships valued at \$4,000 each will be presented to students who are either employes or children of employes of NARM member companies, and who will enter college this year.

Scholarships to be presented in-clude the Leonard H. Goldenson scholarship (ABC Records), the Goddard Lieberson scholarship (Columbia Records), as well as scholarships from Capitol, Bell, RCA, A&M and Scepter Records; the Harold N. Lieberman Memorial scholarship, presented by David Lieberman of Lieberman Enterprises, Minneapolis; the Anna Galgano Memorial Scholarship, presented by Tony Galgano of Galgano Distributing Co., Chicago; Lee Myles Associates, and a group of friends of Morrie Price, who have insti-tuted a Morrie Price Memorial Scholarship. Price, who died last

year, was considered "Dean" of Independence label sales managers.

The 11 new scholarships brings the number of NARM scholarship recipients to 63. Almost 100 ap-plicants for scholarships were submitted this year.

### MISSING TOP SINGLES ACTS

LOS ANGELES - Rounding out the Top Singles Artists of 1972, based on number of singles on the chart, were No. 87, Cat Stevens, A&M (2); No. 88, Gladys Knight & the Pips, Soul (Motown) (2); No. 89, Mel & Tim, Stax (1); Jonathan Edwards, Capricorn (Atco) (1); No. 91, Harry Chapin, Elektra (2); No. 92, Guess Who, RCA (4); No. 93, Apollo 100, Mega (2); No. 94, Charley Pride, RCA (2); No. 95, Lobo, Big Tree (Bell) (2); and No. 96, Wilson Pickett, Atlantic (2). These artists were inadvertently omitted from the Talent in Action special of the Dec. 30 Billboard.

RECORD REVIEWS

Pick Singles & Radio Action 47

Album Reviews



From the top-grossing film, "Lady Sings the Blues," came the top-grossing soundtrack album, "Lady Sings the Blues." And now, from the album Diana Ross sings "Good Morning Heartache"— destined to be a top-grossing single.

#M-1211.



Listen to what's happening at Motown. You'll hear the times change.



# Billboard

The International Music-Record-Tape Newsweekly Billboard Publications, Inc., 9000 Sunset Blvd., Les Angeles, Calif. 90069 Area Code 213, 273-7040 Cable: Billboy LA N.Y. Telex-Billboy 620523

Publisher: HAL B. COOK

Associate Publisher: LEE ZHI10

#### EDITORIAL

EDITOR IN CHIEF: Lee Zhito (L.A.) NEWS EDITOR: John Sippel (L.A.)

EXECUTIVE EDITOR: Paul Ackerman (N.Y.) ASSOCIATE NEWS EDITOR: Claude Hall

#### DEPARTMENT EDITORS

MUSIC EDITOR: Paul Ackerman (N.Y.) RADIO & TV: Claude R. Hall (L.A.) TAPE/AUDIO/VIDEO: Earl Paige (Chi.) JUKEBOX PROGRAMMING Earl Paige (Chi.) LATIN MUSIC Jim Melanson (N.Y.)

CLASSICAL MUSIC: Robert Sobel (N.Y.) COUNTRY MUSIC: Bill Williams (Nash.) GOSPEL MUSIC: Bill Williams (Nash.) SOUL MUSIC: Julian Coleman (L.A.) CAMPUS: Sam Sutherland (N.Y.)

INTERNATIONAL NEWS EDITOR: Ian Dove (N.Y.) SPECIAL ISSUES EDITOR: Eliot Tiegel (L.A.) ASSISTANT SPECIAL ISSUES EDITOR: Ian Dove (N.Y.) TAPE/AUDIO/VIDEO EASTERN EDITOR: Radcliffe Joe (N.Y.) TAPE/AUDIO/VIDEO WESTERN EDITOR: Bob Kirsch (L.A.) COPY EDITOR: Robert Sobel (N.Y.)

CHARTS: Director, Tony Lanzetta (L.A.); RECORD REVIEWS: Editor, Eliot Tiegel (L.A.)

#### EDITORIAL NEWS BUREAUS

CHICAGO, III. 60606, 150 N. Wacker Dr. Area Code 312, CE 6-9818 Bureau Chief, Earl Paige

LONDON: 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090 Cable: Billboard London, Bureau Chief, Mike Hennessey

MILAN: Piazzale Loreto 9, Milan, Italy. Tel: 28.29.158., Bureau Chief, Germano Ruscitto. Cable: Billboard Milan.

MASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 1719 West End Ave. Area Code 615, 329-3925 Bureau Chief, Bill Williams

MEW YORK, N.Y. 10036, 165 W. 46th St. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800

SAN FRANCISCO, Calif. 94127, 316 Juanita Way, Area Code 415, 564-1681. Bureau Chief,

TOKYO: Comfy Homes 6-6-28, Akasaka, Minato-ku. 107 Tel: 03-586-0261. Bureau Chief,

WASHINGTON, D.L. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bldg., Rm. 533. Area Code 202, 393-2580. Bureau Chief, Mildred Hall

#### FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS

ARGENTINA: Ruben Machado, Lavalle 1783, Buenos Aires. AUSTRALIA: Jan Murray, 145 Marshall St., Ivanhoe, Victoria 3079, Australia. AUSTRIA: Manfred Schreiber, 1180 Wien XVIII, Kreuzgasse 27. Tel: 43.30.974. BRAZIL: Henry T. Johnston, Av. Rio Branco 25, Rio de Janeiro. Tel: 233-4977. CANADA: Ritchie Yorke, 15 Austin Crescent, Toronto 4, Ontario.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Dr. Lubomir Doruzka, 14, Zeleny pruh, Prague 4 Branik. Tel: 22.09.57. DENMARK: Knud Orsted, 32 Solhojvaenget, 2750 Copenhagen, Ballerup, Denmark. Tel: (01)

EIRE: Ken Stewart, Flat 5, 141, Rathgar Road, Dublin 6, Eire. Tel: 97.14.72. FINLAND: Kari Helopaltio, Perttula, Finland. Tel: 27.18.36.

FRANCE: Michael Way, 41, rue des Favorites, Paris 15. Tel: 532.81.23.

GREECE: Lefty Kongalides, Hellinikos Vorras, Thessaloniki. Tel: 48.000 and 43.329. HOLLAND: Bas Hageman, Hymnestraat 9, Apeldoorn, Holland. Tel: 62735.

HUNGARY: Paul Gyongy, Derek Utca 6, Budapest, Hungary, Tel: 35-88.90. ISRAEL: Avner Rosenblum, 8 Gezzer St., Tel Aviv, Israel. Tel: 23.92.97.

MEXICO: Enrique Ortiz, Nuelo Radio Mil, Insurgentes Sur 1870, Mexico 20, D.F. NEW ZEALAND: J. P. Monaghan, c/o Box 79, Wellington.

PHILIPPINES: Oskar Salazar, 1032 Matimyas St., Sampaloc, Manila.

POLAND: Roman Waschko, Warszawa 45, Magiera 9 m 37, Poland. Tel: 34.36.04. PORTUGAL: Jose Manuel Nunes, Radio Renascencz, LDA. Rua Capelo, 5-2º LISBON. Tel: 3 01 72.

PUERTO RICO: Antonio Contreras, 26 Gertrudis St., Santurce.

NORWAY: Espen Eriksen, Bestumveien 21d, Oslo, Norway. Tel: 55.71.30.

SPAIN: Maria Dolores Aracil, Andres Mellado, 22. Madrid. Tel: 449.14.68.

SWEDEN: Kjell Genberg, P.O. Box 84, 137 01 Vasterhaninge, Stockholm. Tel: 075022465. SWITZERLAND: Rod Chapman, Swiss Broadcasting Corporation, CH-3000 Bern 16, Switzerland. Tel: 031 44 66 44.

REPUBLIC OF S. AFRICA: Peter Feldman, 51 van Riebeeck Ave., Alberton, Transvaal. URUGUAY: Carlos A. Martins, "Av. Luis Batlle Berres 4087 bis ap. 1" U.S.S.R.: Vadim D. Yurchenkov, 14 Rubinstein St., Apt. 15 Leningrad, 191025. Tel: 15-33-41. WEST GERMANY: Wolfgang Spahr, 2361 Bebensee, Kremser Weg 9, Kreis Segeberg. Tel:

(04552) 410. YUGOSLAVIA: Borjan Kostic, Balkanska St. 30, 11000 Belgrade, Yugoslavia.

### SALES

DIRECTOR OF SALES: Peter Heine (L.A.) ASSISTANT SALES DIRECTOR: Marty Feely (L.A.) EASTERN SALES MANAGER: Mike Eisenkraft (N.Y.) NATIONAL TALENT COORDINATOR: Bill Moran (L.A.) CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SALES: Ron Willman, Mgr. (N.Y.) PROMOTION DIRECTOR: Jeff Bates (L.A.) PRODUCTION MANAGER: John F. Halloran (L.A.) CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING MANAGER: Murray Dorf (N.Y.) CIRCULATION MANAGER: Terry Sanders (N.Y.) PRODUCTION COORDINATORS: Ward Mechlin, Val Karches (Cincy) REGIONAL OFFICES

CHICAGO, III. 60606, 150 N. Wacker Dr. Area Code 312, CE 6-9818

Steve Lappin JAPAN Comfy Homes 6-6-28, Akasaka, Minato-Ku. 107 Tel: 03-586-0261. Bureau Chief,

Henry Drennan. LONDON: 7 Carnaby St., London W.I., Phone: 437-8090 Andre de Vekey, Regional Publishing Director

LOS ANGELES, Calif. 90069, 9000 Sunset Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-7040

Bill Moran, National Talent Coordinator

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 1719 West End Ave. Area Code 615, 329-3925 John McCartney

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036, 165 W. 46th St. Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Ron Willman, Manager of Consumer Electronics Sales

INTERNATIONAL SALES

United Kingdom: Andre de Vekey, Billboard Publications, 7 Carnaby St., London W.1. Phone: 437-8090, Cable Billboard, London Italy: Germano Ruscitto, Billboard Gruppo sri., Pizzale Loreto 9, Milan. Tel: 28.29.158

Spain: Rafael Revert, S.E.R. Ave. Jose Antonio 32, 2nd floor, Madrid 13. Tel: 23.28.000 Benelux, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Scandinavia, West Germany:

Johan Hoogenhout, Smirnoffstratt 40, s-Hertogenbosch, Holland. Tel: 47688 France: Olivier Zameczkowski, 14 Rue Singer, Paris 16

Mexico: Enrique Ortiz, Nueleo Radio Mil, Insurgentes Sur 1870, Mexico, 20, D.F.

Puerto Rico: Antonio Contreras, 26 Gertrudis St., Santurce, Puerto Rico. Venezuela: Christian Roux, Radio Exitos 1090, Calle El Retiro, Qta. Vilma, El Rosal,

Caracas, Venezuela Microfilm rolls of Billboard (6 months per roll) can be purchased through 3M IM/Press, 521 W. 43rd St., New York, N.Y. 10036. William Hutcheson, Area Code 212, 524-6374

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$40, two years, \$70, three years, \$90 in U.S.A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico) and Canada. Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. © Copyright 1973 by Billboard Publications, Inc. The company also publishes Amusement Business, Discografia Internazionale, Gift & Tableware

Reporter, Merchandising Week, Record Mirror.
Music Week, Vend, World Radio Television
Handbook, American Artist, High Fidelity,
Modern Photography, Photo Weekly. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214. Area Code 513, 381-6450.





Vol. 85 No. 2

# **Capitol Sets** Limo Giveaway

LOS ANGELES-Capitol Records has set a "Win the Raspberries Rollswagon" sweepstakes for March, with entrants eligible to win a mini-limo like the one being designed for the group by automotive designer George Barris.

The firm will distribute more than a million entry forms at about 10,000 outlets around the country, with the in-store promotion pack including Raspberries browser displays, posters, and pictures of the "Rollswagon." The "Rollswagon" is now being built in Barris' North Hollywood plant and will be used by the group on concert tours during the year.

The car will feature a quadrasonic 8-track player and the contest winner's vehicle will come with a library of 100 Capitol 8-tracks.

Star, a youth-oriented magazine. will announce contest details in this month's issue and in February. Winners will be announced in the July issue.

Barris has customized cars for the "Batman" and "Munsters" TV series and the "Rollswagon" will be a combination Volkswagen and Rolls-Royce.

# Col Pitches **Bromberg**

NEW YORK-Columbia Records will launch a major promotion campaign behind David Bromberg's latest single, "Sharon" and LP, "Demon in Disguise." The campaign will be directed to college campuses throughout the country and will center on a Bromberg look alike contest.

The campaign, slated to begin later this month, will include full page ads in campus papers, Bromberg T-shirts and the servicing of Bromberg's product to campus radio stations. With the grand prize in the contest being a free Bromberg concert on the winner's campus, additional prizes will include an assortment of Columbia LP's.

### Ross Forms Own PR Co.

NEW YORK-Al Ross, formerly of Levinson and Ross, publicity firm, has formed ASR Enterprises, to concentrate on entertainment public relations and management. The company will be based in New York and also have offices in Los Angeles and Nashville.

### Alfie Expands; Buys L.A. Co.

NEW YORK - Los Angelesbased Alfie Records, in its second year of recording and promotion, has acquired full ownership of Sound Syndicate of L.A., a recording, promotion and management firm which will be a division of Alfie Records Corp. Al Durand is owner and president of both firms and will be releasing several new artists on the Alfie and Sound Syndicate labels early this year.

### SIGLER FORMS RECORD FIRM

NEW YORK - Hunza Records has been formed, according to label president Carl Sigler. The label, headquartered in Toledo, will pursue an open direction in terms of product handled and will shortly announce distribution arrangements.

The first product to be released is the single "Maybe Someday," by Don Malin. The release date is set for this month.

# Compatible 'Q' Sparks 15-LP Bluesway Revival

By NAT FREEDLAND

LOS ANGELES—ABC-Dunhill is reactivating its Bluesway label with a 15-album January release, featuring such artists as B.B. King, Ray Charles, John Lee Hooker, Jimmy Reed and T-Bone Walker. Fifteen more Bluesway releases are planned for June or July.

The new Bluesway line has very few direct reissues of previous albums. Rather, the current albums concentrate on highlights of an artist's entire Bluesway output. The label was founded in 1966 by Bob Thiele and taken over in 1970 by Ed Michel, shortly before ABC deactivated it. Masters for some 45 LPs are currently available in the Bluesway catalog.

However, all new Bluesway releases are entirely remixed from the original masters, with every contemporary studio technique available used to clean up the tape sound. In fact, Michel, who is also chief producer of ABC's Impulse jazz line, has remixed five of the 15 new releases in compatible quadrasonic disk sound. This follows Michel's Impulse policy of releasing all applicable new jazz disks in four-channel without raising the list price.

The entire revamped Bluesway line is to list for \$4.98.

"The new mixes, using Dolby and all the other filters, simply sound better than the original releases," said Michel. "If a master was done on as few as four tracks and the artist had sufficient commercial potential, I would make a quadrasonic mix. I would not mislead the buyer by attempting to encode a two-track master onto four channels."

ABC's decision to revive Bluesway was made in November and followed the company's surprise success with its budget classical line, Westminster Gold. ABC-Dunhill president Jay Lasker believed a low-priced blues line could do equally well.

Michel hopes that response to the line will be strong enough to support 20 remixed repackaged albums annually plus 10 entirely new Bluesway albums. This program of course involves signing active blues artists as well as leases or purchases of masters from other labels.

Steve Backer, national promotion and merchandising director for Impulse and Bluesway, said that a sampler album with complete songs from most of the first 15 label albums will also be released in January, probably listed in retail stores at \$1.98.

This Bluesway sampler will, in addition, be offered to progressive stations in some 15 key markets, as a promotional disk. The sampler is to be sold direct-mail via radio spots for \$1 or \$1.25, with all profits going to a local charity picked by the broadcaster. A similar campaign with an Impulse avant-garde jazz sampler proved quite successful.

Also in consideration is a Bluesway night at this summer's Montreux Jazz Festival, in conjunction with the Impulse Night already set. Backer stated that Bluesway will support public appearances at festivals and elsewhere by its artists to the greatest extent

# **Executive Tumtable**

Continued from page 6

Boston, has joined the promotion department to operate a new "hot-line" instant airplay information service for the label's regional promotion men.



OBER



BARRICK



Norman Ober has been named vice president, press and public information, for the Polygram Corporation. He had joined the company in July 1972 following 25 years of service with CBS. . . . Cinematographer Jay Goichman has been appointed to the staff of Teletronics International, Inc. . . . Boyd Barrick has been named vice president, distributor marketing, for the Weltron Company, manufacturer of stereo sound systems and accessories. Most recently he was vice president of Allied Electronics and Radio Shack and general manager of Raytheon's distributor operation. . . . Jack Wall has been promoted to director of the Morse product line of Morse Electro Products Corp. In his new position he will be responsible for the design, sales promotion and management of the Morse division, a manufacturer of stereophonic consoles. . . . Len Feldman has been named technical director of the Institute of High Fidelity. He will act as consultant and industry liaison on behalf of the institute's 50 member companies. . . . Tim Richards Bardwell, former managing editor of the

Christian cultural review "Alternative," has joined Creative Sound, Los Angeles, as director of talent and promotion. . . . John Hart, music merchandising director for the Record Club of America, is departing the firm to become president of Harbinger Records, Ltd. and The Open Mind, a direct mail subsidiary of the label. . . . Madelaine Calder has been named assistant national promotion director of Rocky Road Records. She will be based in Los Angeles and concentrate mainly on secondary radio markets. . . . Lee Armstrong has been elevated to vice president of MCA distributing. He retains his present post of MCA international operation director. Armstrong began with MCA sales in Canada in 1965. . . . Carl Deane will represent E.B. Marks Music Corp. on the West Coast. Deane recently left New York where he was associated with Roulette, Pickwick and Warner Bros.

Oliver Nelson has been named West Coast music director for Flying Dutchman Records-not merchandising director as reported last week.

JANUARY 13, 1973, BILLBOARD

# THE NEW

# A TIMES

ONE FOOT IN HISTORY



year (see separate story in Tape/

# Off the Ticker

OMEGA-ALPHA INC., Dallas, parent company of TRANSCON-TINENTAL MUSIC CORP., approved a previously proposed 1-for-10 reverse stock split of common. The move decreased the number of outstanding shares to 2,720,506 from 27,205,067. Each new share has a par value of \$5; the old shares had a par value of \$1. Shareholders also approved a decrease in the number of authorized shares of common to five million from 50 million. Transcontinental Music, which reported an operating loss of nearly \$3 million in the first three months that Omega-Alpha owned it, reported it was profitable for the second quarter ended Dec. 31, according to James J. Ling, chairman and chief executive of Omega-Alpha. Ling forecast that by June, the music-tape company's earnings, "as percentage of sales," will be comparable to its competitors." . . . BELL & HOWELL CO.,

## Who is Needom **Carroll** Grantham?

Chicago, sold its Electronic Materials division to Materials Sciences Corp., Torrance, Calif., for undisclosed terms. Annual sales of the Bell & Howell unit are estimated at \$3 million. . . MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO., St. Paul, will build an office building at its Maplewood headquarters complex. The six-story, 392,000-square-foot building is scheduled for completion in late 1974. . . . STEREO TAPE CLUB OF AMERICA, Gardena, Calif., which sold prerecorded tape and players through the mail, has had its operation terminated, according to its parent firm, CERRO CORP. The tape subsidiary had a loss of about \$3,973,000 for the first nine months of last year. Cerro, which owned about 82 percent of Stereo Tape, acquired the mail order club in mid-1971 for about \$4 million. Allen Wolfley, senior vice president, finance, said Cerro will take an extraordinary charge against net income of some \$4 million after taxes. The charge works out to about 45 cents a share for the

### Canadian Yule

Continued from page 3

Stampeders, Ray Materick, Lighthouse and Bruce Cockburn.

A spokesman for Eatons said that the store was enjoying "a very good season." Final figures for the last week before Christmas were not yet available, but they were expected to be "excellent."

The spokesman said album product by Anne Murray and Moe Koffman was doing well and that big foreign sellers included Cat Stevens, the Stones, Slade, Grand Funk, Arlo Guthrie, James Last and Sha Na Na. The "Lady Sings the Blues" album did not reach the stores until just a few days before Christmas.

#### Audio/Video). . . . WOMETCO, Miami, announced it has terminated talks to acquire HANSEN PUBLICATIONS, Miami. . . . A B K C O INDUSTRIES, New York, reports fiscal 1972 profits of \$1,399,000, or \$1.05 a share, on sales of \$11,210,000 compared to earnings of \$559,000, or 42 cents a share, on sales of \$8,936,-000 a year ago. The current year, ended Sept. 30, included extraordinary items of \$489,000, or 37 cents a share. In the year before, there were no extraordinary items. All per share amounts have been adjusted to reflect two special 3 percent stock dividends, paid in February and September. In the company's annual report, the following items are reported; settlement of a suit with the Rolling Stones and a former Stones producer gave ABKCO a special pretax gain of \$1,180,000, or a gain of \$710,000 after taxes; ABKCO's sale of its MGM stock resulted in a special loss item of \$446,000, but an after tax credit reduced the loss to \$312,000; and a suit started against ABKCO by Capitol Records has been discontinued without liability chargeable against ABKCO. . . . HANDLEMAN CO., Detroit, according to Arnold Bernhard & Co., New York, "still offers substantial appreciation potential for a 3-to-5 year pull. A return of earnings to their previously established track, and a price-earnings multiple more in line with past norms, would enable the stock to climb "to a respectable position." According to the investment report, "the price of Handleman shares has risen 45 percent since September, but the partial rebound stemmed from reinflation of the P/E multiple, which was 10 in September and well below past norms. We expect Handleman to give a subpar price performance over the coming 12 months, and would defer new commitments at this time." The Bernhard report said "it has trimmed earnings estimate for the current year by 10 percent and pretax margins are unlikely to re-turn to the 10 percent level this year." Handleman is guarding against further earnings surprises, said the survey. "One of the factors that led to the poor showing in fiscal 1971 was sharply increased state and city taxes. Income taxes are being accrued at a 52 percent rate this year (vs. 48 percent last year) and inventory adjustment reserves are undoubtedly also being bolstered." The company received about \$2 million for the 29-store Canadian drug chain it sold to a group of Canadian investors. The

### Perry, Denjean In New Disk Tie

million in 1971.

MONTREAL-Andre Perry of Good Noise, Ltd., will again collaborate with French composer and arranger Claude Denjean in recording a synthesizer album for Phase 4 Records, a division of London Records.

reduction in interest expense that

Handleman will achieve from the

elimination of some short term

borrowings will exceed the profits

derived from the subsidiary. The drug chain had sales of about \$9

The album follows the acceptance of the duo's first album for the label, "Electronic Experience."

### Earnings Reports

INSTRUMENT SYSTEMS CORP.

(Bei	ijamin Electr	onics)
Yr. to Sept. 30:	1972	1971
Sales	\$190,099,000 1,518,000 b386,000	\$167,481,000 1,821,000
Net income . Avg shares . Per share	A Company of the Comp	1,821,000 8,757,352 .21

a—Based on income before special charge. b—Losses on long-term investments, discontinued and sold operations less gain from the sale of subsidiary stock and excess tax reserves. c-Equal to 12 cents a share.

# Market Quotations

	As	of cl	osing, January				
MAME	1972 High	Low	Week's Vol. in 100's	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Close	Not Change
Admiral	27	35/8	489	18	17	173/8	+ 1
ABC	811/2	511/4	480	807/8	74	8034	+ 51/
AAV Corp.	1534	9	107	127/8	105%	121/4	+ 13
Ampex	151/8	5	1992	67/8	53/4	656	+ 3
Automatic Radio	87/a	5	172	73/8	534	71/4	+ 13
Avco Corp.	207/a	137/8		16	15	151/2	+ 3
Avnet	151/4	10%		127/8	117/8	1258	+ 1
Beil & Howell	733/8	485/8		5634	531/2	54	- 21
Capitol Ind.	1434	61/4		81/8	73/8	77/a	+ 1
CBS	63	451/2		52	4834	515%	+ 25
Columbia Pictures	147/8	87/8		97/8	9	93%	+ 1
Craig Corp.	83/8	33/8		61/4	556	6	+ 1
Creative Management	151/2	77/8		894	77/8	83/4	+ 9
Disney, Walt	247	13234		247	2331/2	2363/4	+ 41
EMI	6	4	167	43/4	41/2	41/2	- 1
General Electric	743/4	581/4	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR	7434	7134	727/8	+ 21
Gulf + Western	4434	28	2702	35%	331/4	341/2	+ 19
Hammond Corp.	1634	85%	CCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCCC	151/4	14	147/8	+ 1
Handleman	421/8	101/2		153/8	1456	145%	+ 1
Harvey Group	7	334		51/4	33/4	47/8	+ 7
Instruments Systems Corp		31/8		334	31/8	334	+ 1
ITT	641/2	481/4		603/8	585%	5834	- á
Lafayette Radio	401/2	29	91	307/a	291/2	291/2	- 3
Matsushita Electric Ind.	353/6	181/8		353/8	3134	337/8	+ 13
No. American Philips	393/4	263/8		341/2	34	341/8	+ 1
Pickwick International	511/2	3934	The second secon	511/4	48	507/8	+ 25
[44] [4] [7] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4] [4	251/8	143/8		191/4	18	187/8	+ 1
Playboy Enterprises	45				371/s	375/8	- 3
RCA	70.00	321/8		391/8		6334	+ 3
Sony Corp.	641/8	211/4		641/8	601/2		
Superscope	251/4	111/8		25	221/4	235/8	+ 11
Tandy Corp.	49	32	943	467/8	451/8	46	2000
Telex	147/8	51/2		61/8	51/2	594	+ 1
Mattel Inc.	3434	10%		1458	135/8	14	Unch.
MCA	357/8	231/8		343/8	321/2	327/8	+ 3
Memorex	381/2	151/8		183/8	161/8	171/2	+ 11
MGM	271/2	1634		24	227/8	24	+ 1
Metromedia	39	271/4		321/2	311/8	311/e	+ 1
3M	871/a	741/4		861/8	841/2	851/2	+ 9
Motorola	13434	80	782	1327/8	1281/2	1301/2	- 1
Tenna Corp.	10%	41/4		51/8	41/4	5	+ 1
Transamerica	231/2	161/4	8726	171/2	17	171/4	Unch.
Triangle	20	14	338	1534	141/8	151/2	+ 13
20th Century-Fox	17	85/8		1236	11	121/4	+ 3
Viewlex	12%	41/4		51/8	41/4	51/a	+ 3
Warner Communications	501/4	311/4		391/8	361/2	381/2	+ 15
Wurlitzer	201/4	143/8		171/2	17	17	- 1
Zenith	565/8	3934	893	56	521/2	547/8	+ 21/

As of closing, January 4, 1973

VER THE COUNTER	Week's High	Week's Low	Week's Close	OVER THE COUNTER	Week's High	Week's Low	We
BKCO Ind.	7	5	7	Koss Electronics	1534	143/4	15
ally Mfg. Corp.	691/4	661/2	691/4	M. Josephson Assoc.	18	15	18
artridge TV	18	161/2	161/2	Mills Music	12	11	11
ata Packaging	51/2	53/8	51/2	NMC	43/8	33/6	4
ates Learjet	121/4	101/a	121/4	Recoton	41/8	37/8	4
oody, Sam	43/4	41/2	41/2	Schwartz Bros.	6	6	6

asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Rather, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of compilation.

The above contributed to Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc. Members of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

# CTI To Push TVC In Minority Areas

Continued from page 3

ful programming for all minority groups. The CTI executive, citing currently available black programs as an example, lamented the fact that much of the programming developed for minorities, did not really speak to the groups about which they were developed, but instead sought to address majorities about the predicaments of those groups.

He continued, "The minorities already know what their plight is, they do not need to be reminded of it. Instead, they need to be entertained and educated, and we will seek to do this."

CTI is already talking to motion picture companies producing black adventure films, and to in-dependent producers of educational programming for minorities. Gelfman intends to work closely with the latter group in producing programs that will be appropriate, not only for the CTV format, but also for the minority groups to which they will address themselves.

CTI's decision to work with independent producers on the development of original programming for its CTV system, developed out of the realization by the company, that many titles acquired in the past were almost totally unsuitable, and would probably never be used.

"This represents a loss of time, money and energy," said Gelfman, "and we intend to avoid similar pitfalls in the future."

As part of its push into the minority market, CTI is putting Spanish soundtracks on some of its programming which it feels will

appeal to a broad section of the nation's Hispanic population. The firm is also preparing programming with French soundtracks to coincide with its planned entry into the Canadian market.

Gelfman disclosed that CTI's programming push into the minority market will also extend to its rental cartridges, produced and distributed by Cartridge Rental Network (CRN) a joint venture company of CTI and Columbia Pictures Cassettes.

The CTI executive feels that the push will have added significance with the availability of his company's stand-alone players due for release on the market later this year with a \$700 price tag.

The CTI sale catalog has 111 titles to which will be added 60 new titles by the spring of this year, with another 90 additions planned for the fall of 1973. Of the new programs, no fewer than 75 titles are being developed exclusively for Cartrivision. "The shift of our emphasis will continue to be on original programming until we have a catalog tailored to the needs of our viewers," Gelfman reaffirmed.

### Religious Labels

Continued from page 3

new firm produced, and which was distributed through the Campus Crusade nationally, indicate the growing potential of religious music, which is youth-oriented and directed.

write:

catalog

For

Oklahoma.

Ask your financial advisor about the

advantages of owning a ranch or farm

in beautiful Oklahoma. Three ranches

and five smaller tracts of the famous

Mullendore Cross Bell Ranch will be

sold January 16 at 10:00 a.m. at the

Osage County Fairgrounds, Pawhuska,

116 South Fourth Street

Muskogee, Okla. 74401

Otis H. Eversole, Sale Coordinator

JANUARY 13, 1973, BILLBOARD

# Johnny Rivers' Top Selling LP "L. A. Reggae" Contains

Knock On Wood • Brown Eyed Girl • Memphis '73 • On The Borderline • Come Home America • Stories To A Child • Mother And Child Reunion • Crazy Mama New York City Dues • Life Is A Game • Use The Power • and ...

# ROCKIN' PNEUMONIA

Currently charted: Billboard #7/Cash Box #5/Record World #13



Single #50948 / LP: UAS-5650/8-Trk: U-8460/Cass: K-0460

Now, how many do you need?

Contact your local UDC Distributor.



### WHERE EVER YOU GO THERE'S FRIENDSHIP

When you stay at Owner-Managed





In MESA, ARIZONA
Your Friendship Inn is
The VELDA ROSE MOTEL
Just 45 minutes to Phoenix or
Scottsdale, the VELDA ROSE MOTEL
offers you the ultimate in vacation pleasures—attractively furnished
rooms, Excellent Restaurant and Coffee Shop, Pleasant Lounge, Dancing
and Entertainment. Mineral baths
and Saunas for your relaxation.
5700 E, Main Street

There is a difference in attitude and personal attention when you stay at a Friendship Inn and many luxury features for you to enjoy.

Phone: Area 602-985-3600

Sparkling Clean Rooms
 Free Ice
 Wall-to-Wall Carpeting
 Swimming Pools
 Fine Restaurants on premises or close by



FRIENDSHIP INNS Goest to Coest plus Cenede, Aleska & Mexico If You Are Planning a Trip

Now more than 800

WRITE FOR COMPLIMENTARY TRAVEL GUIDE

Or pick one up and a FRIENDSHIP INN FAMILY DOLLAR at your nearest Friendship Inn.

FRIENDSHIP INNS
INTERNATIONAL
245 West on North Temple St.
Selt Lake City, Utah 84103
Please send me COMPLIMENTARY
TRAVEL GUIDE.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP

Please include self-addressed

stamped #10 envelope.

# U.S. Chains Plan Record 125+'73 Store Openings

· Continued from page 1

spread its wings with another 20 openings in the present year. The chain, which had three stores in 1967, will go as far west as Orem, Utah, and Tucson and the first of five or six stores in California will probably open in August. Bergman said he will continue with an emphasis on mall and shopping center stores of from 1,500 to 2,000 square feet, carrying an inventory of approximately \$75,000 primarily in records and tape.

### Playback Envisions 100 Stores by '75

OAKBROOK, III. — Playback, the burgeoning chain of audio playback stores which also handles records and tape, intends to boost their present chain of 35 stores in Illinois, Wisconsin, Kentucky and Indiana to 100 outlets before September, 1975, according to Neal Ott, treasurer of the firm here. The chain, operated by a group of alumni of Allied Radio, headed by Shelby Young, opened its first four stores in November, 1971.

Ott explained that Playback stores presently fall into four general space categories, ranging in size from 1,200 to 14,000 square feet. The largest stores are anchor stores which serve an area as a retail as well as a semiwarehousing function for other nearby stores. Ott stated that the chain intends to "backfill into markets."

### CMC Ogles Malls; 22 More Stores Set

ST. LOUIS—CMC Stereo Centers, who now operate 30 stores in Missouri, Kansas, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa and Georgia, hope to have 52 stores in operation by September. Mrs. Barbara Gamache, assistant to president Berle Northup, said the Custom Music Corp. has just opened up its first mall store in Castleton Square, Indianapolis, and is seeking more such locations.

Up to this point, the chain has constructed its own free-standing store in a high-traffic area. The stores emphasize all types of audio playback, package through components, with substantial inventories of records, tapes and accessories, both playback and audio.

# Disc Records Plans 10 More Locations

CLEVELAND — John Cohen, president of the 31-store Disc Record chain, based here, intends to open up approximately 10 new outlets, primarily in Illinois, the South and northern Florida. Cohen said he intends to stick pretty much to a 1,500-square-foot store in mall or shopping center, with the emphasis on records and tapes and some accessories and playback equipment.

"We have gone the big store route and now find that we can best operate in a profit in smaller quarters. We will continue to emphasize catalog in many different classifications of repertoire,"

# Franklin Stores Mull \$300,000 Investment

PHILADELPHIA — The Franklin stores have three stores opening definitely in 1973. Following their customary planning, each of the stores will represent a \$300,000 physical investment in construction, exteriorally and interiorally. Designer Stuart Roberts is doing 1973 stores for malls in suburban Philadelphia; Bucks County and Atlanta, Ga.

Al Franklin, chain president, said he is negotiating for another six or seven mall-type locations in 1974.

### Budget R&T Boosts 20 O.&O. Locations

HOUSTON — The two-and-onehalf-year-old Budget Records and Tape chain, which now has 72 stores nationally, intends to open 20 more owned-and-operated stores and plans about five to 10 more franchised stores. Cleve Howard, founder-president, explained that up to now the effort has been behind franchised outlets, but that he was taking the year to emphasize the o. and o. stores.

Howard stated that the price of obtaining a Budget franchise has been raised from \$12,000 to \$18,000. He said that the four-store Houston experiment in operating primarily soul music stores as opposed to the pop rock format of most previous stores has worked out well in its first six months.

### Merchants Cite Franklin

ECHELON, N.J.—The Echelon Mall Merchants Association has awarded the "Retailer of the Year" citation to the Franklin Music Co., a music retail chain with shops in New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

The award, the first of its kind given by the association, was presented to Franklin Music for its Echelon store. Selection was based on sales volume per square foot of store size, sales increase since the store opened in September 1970, merchandising and management ability, customer and employee relationship, community and mall participation, in-store and advertising participation, hours of operation and other criteria.

Franklin Music was selected from 114 other merchants who operate businesses in the Echelon Mall and, according to James B. McLean, manager of the Mall, the award marks the first time that the shopping center industry has given a "Retailer of the Year" award. Al Franklin, president and operator of the chain, accepted the award.

### Monarch Wins \$91G MCA Suit

LOS ANGELES—Monarch Record Manufacturing has been awarded the full payment of \$91,-640 it had sought from MCA Records in Superior Court here. Judge Jack A. Crickard handed down the decision, giving Monarch \$8,916 of the award as interest. He said that he estimates the four stores in black neighborhoods here will cumulatively do \$1 million the first year. Howard has found that the additional business done in singles by black-oriented stores has been most encouraging. In most of his other stores, he carries only a token amount of singles inventory.

### Schwartz Bros. Set 3 More Harmony Huts

WASHINGTON — Three more Harmony Huts will open in 1973, according to Stuart Schwartz of Schwartz Bros. here. Two 6,500-square-foot stores will open in Baltimore and Springfield, Va., respectively, while the third store will be an 8,000-square-foot outlet in E. Brunswick, N.J.

Schwartz will continue to operate a full-line store, carrying musical instruments, records and tape, sheet music and folios and audio playback equipment. Harmony Huts is presently a ninestore chain.

### Shapiro Blueprints 7 Stores in 120 Days

PITTSBURGH — Sam Shapiro, president and founder of perhaps the oldest chain operation, National Record Marts, will reopen one store near the University of Pittsburgh here and has six more store openings before April 15.

Shapiro said that all stores will probably be within 150 miles of his base here. He favors 2,000-square-foot stores in closed malls. All stores carry records, tapes, accessories, sheet music and books.

# Chains View '73 Growth

LOS ANGELES — Lee Hartstone, president of Integrity Entertainment Corp. here which operates the Wherehouse 25-state-wide chain, said "we hope to expand aggressively. We are constantly sight-locating possible sites."

Al Geigle, chief of Montgomery Ward's record and tape sector, reported that the longtime retail department store chain will open 20 stores in 1973 "and all of them will have record and tape departments."

Manny Green, Stereo City, a greater Chicagoland chain of 11 stores, sees a possible three more stores. He pointed out that the one definite new store will be 6,000 square feet, a gain from the original 1,500-square-foot stores. The chain is in audio playback and records and tapes and accessories.

Al Balaiti, general manager of the Sound Track Philadelphia chain, which has opened up three stores its first year, said there may be two neighborhood stores and one small store in the offing. Max Silverman, operator of the Waxie Maxie 13-store skein, Washington, said that he is readjusting his planning now that the negotiations between his firm and Schwartz Bros., regarding merger, has terminated. Silverman said he definitely intends to open new locations in 1973.

# David Adding 6 to 8 More Camelots

N. CANTON, O.—The 15 fullline Camelot stores may grow by another six to eight openings before the year's end, according to Paul David of Stark Record Service here.

David said the firm will continue to operate mall and shopping center locations with a possible three new states being added to the geographical area covered by Camelot. David said he intends to deeply broaden all facets of inventory carried. Stores handle records and tape, sheet music and folios and accessories primarily.

# Karol Asks Latin Labels to Step Up Pace

Continued from page 1

fortunately, the manufacturers at present aren't giving the retailer and the distributor the promotional backing which the music deserves." With strong promotion and merchandising, he continued, "Latin music could become a giant on the American market."

Karol's remarks came shortly after the holiday-buying season, during which, he claimed, "our Latin department sold more product than ever before." He said that sales were balanced with catalog and newly released LP product, as well as with an increasing demand for Latin tapes. "What is necessary," he continued, "is promotion on an integrated basis. An approach that will balance promotion of product in both the Latin and American markets and that will utilize radio and television spots and trade and consumer advertising more readily. While our sales were good," he stated, "they were basi-cally limited to Latin customersand mainly because we have a reputation for carrying a full line of product."

Karol said that he deals with approximately 100 Latin distributors and finds them "extremely" reliable and enthusiastic. He cited Sunday deliveries and weekday stops, up to 8 p.m. as some of the benefits in dealing with Latin dis-tributors. Karol's West 42nd Street store, which does the bulk of Latin sales for the chain, stays open on Sundays, and according to Karol. does 50 percent of its business on weekends. He said that whole families come in to browse and to buy on the weekend, creating a festive atmosphere in the store. He employs four full-time Spanish speaking salesmen.

7500-LP Inventory
The store, in operation for nearly 20 years, carries an inventory of
75,000 LP's and an additional
\$40,000 in tape product. The LP's
are placed in browsing bins and
wall shelves under the country of
origin and are further categorized
by artist selections.

As for returns, Karol said that the figure is usually below I percent. He credits the low percentage of returns to the tendency of most Latin LP's to become catalog selections. "We have albums that are over five years old that are still selling well," he said. "Latin people, no matter their station in life. use music as an integral part of their lives," added Karol. "They support their music with record sales and you'll find that a higher percentage of their earnings go to the buying of records and tapes than the average American. Our store's success is based on word-ofmouth advertising we receive in the Latin community and on the fact

Karol also credited 5 percent of his business to mail order sales. He said that quite often people outside of the city, where Latin product isn't readily available, write or telephone the store to place an order. The price on the service is cost of mailing plus the in-store price of the record or tape.

"If anything," Karol said, "we know that Latin is selling—just from our own figures. But, if it's going to grow, it needs the promotion of the manufacturer."

# COL, ARETHA TIE DENIED

NEW YORK — Columbia Records has denied that the label has signed Aretha Franklin or that there are any negotiations under way between the singer and the company. The denial was issued here by Robert Altshuler, director of information services for Columbia.

### Court ordered sale,

SEVERAL SCATTERED TRACTS—40 ACRES TO 160 ACRES EACH

Deeded land-4,748 acres together with minerals thereunder

Receivers in Bankruptcy

**PUBLIC AUCTION** 

Real Estate

FAIRGROUNDS, PAWHUSKA, OKLAHOMA

MULLENDORE CROSS BELL RANCHES

SEDAN RANCH, SEDAN, KANSAS

Deeded land and all improvements thereon

LITTLE CHIEF RANCH, FAIRFAX, OKLAHOMA

BIRD CREEK RANCH, PAWHUSKA, OKLAHOMA

Deeded land—8,675 acres; leased land—2,547 acres

Deeded land-4,360 acres; leased land-3,374 acres

10:00 a.m. January 16, 1973—RAIN OR SHINE

For catalog, write:

### OTIS H. EVERSOLE

116 South 4 Street, Muskogee, Oklahoma 74401 918/682-6640



The fact is that Shel Silversteins new single is getting No.1 phones wherever its played.
"Sahra Cynthia Sylvia Stout
Would Not Take the Garbage Ou

From Shel Silverstein. of 1973. On Columbia R

PRODUCED BY RON HAFFKINE

# Stax/Griffin Prod Form Cohesive Unit

LAS VEGAS-The Merv Griffin produced "Isaac Hayes and the Stax Organization presenting the Memphis Sound," a 60-minute television special filmed last week at Caesars Palace resulted in a solid marriage between Griffin Productions and Stax.

"With the kind of success we are having it would be foolish not to consider doing as much to-

### P. Dainty Push On Stones' Tour

LONDON — The Paul Dainty Organization is promoting the Rolling Stones' tour of Australia and New Zealand next month. The first concert will be held at Auckland's Western Springs Stadium on Feb.

From there the Stones move on to the Milton Tennis Courts, Brisbane (Feb. 13 and 14), Kooyong Tennis Courts, Melbourne (Feb. 17-18), Memorial Park Drive, Adelaide (Feb. 20 and 21), Western Australian Cricket Arena, Perth (Feb. 24) and Randwick Race Course, Sydney, (Feb. 26-27).

The Stones will invite local acts to appear with them in each location. Prior to the Australian tour, the Stones play three dates in Honolulu, five dates in Tokyo, and one in Hong Kong. They last visited Australia in February 1965, though Mick Jagger returned in July 1969 to play Ned Kelly in the film of the same name. The Stones will be augmented for the tour by Jim Price and Bobby Keys on horns and Nicky Hopkins on keyboards.

gether as possible," noted Murray Schwartz, president of Griffin Productions. "We are currently considering doing a film together. I can't tell you the property because we're negotiating it but it's about a very famous black star starring Leslie Uggams whom my company represents. And, again it will be in association with Stax and Merv Griffin Productions. We found that we work so well on this that we are a very cohesive unit."

The Isaac Hayes special is the first of six musical television specials originating from Caesars Pal-

"We are treating each special as a pilot for a summer replacement series or even regular network programming," said Schwartz. "Our aim is to either sell the shows to a network or syndicate them. If we syndicate I estimate they will be seen in at least 100 markets.

Stax Records will release a soundtrack album on the show and advise Griffin Productions in all radio promotion.

"We're shocked at the scope of this," exclaimed Schwartz, "It started out as a very minor inconcert special and turned into a major show involving 125 people. Because of the association of Stax and Griffin Productions and Metromedia we've been able to deliver a major special for financially way less. We've found mutual value; for them promoting Stax and for us doing our special. Cost wise, you couldn't do what we're doing if we didn't have this association. Most syndicated shows have a very small orchestra and one or two acts whereas we have eight Continued on page 16)

### Hot Lotin LP's IN YORK Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 1/13/73

This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number (Distributing Label)	Weeks on Chart
1	) <del>; —</del> (	EL JUICIO	1
2	-	ESTO FUE LO QUE TRAJO EL BARCO	1
3	-	25th ANNIVERSARY Tito Rodriquez, TR 500	1
4	-	POR EL LIBRO	1
5	-	LA CARNE LO MATO	1
6	_	EL PADRINO	, 1
7	-	QUE VIVA LA MUSICA	1
8		ON THE RIGHT TRACK	<b>1</b> ,
9	-	EL PEQUENO GIGANTE	1
10	-	LA GRAN FUGA Willie Colon, Fania 394	1
11	1000	OUR LATIN THINGS	.,,. 1
12	-	TE DIGO ORITA	1
13	_	OCHO UA Latino 31119	1
14	100	DOS BS 2652	1
15		EN ESPANOL	1
16		OLVIDA Dial 1043	1
17	-	PAYASO Ralphy Leavitt Y La Orchestra Le Selecta, Borinquen D	9216
18	_	LOS AMANTES DE RAFAEL	
19	8	LOS GRADUADOSZeida 3304	
20	-	CHEO	1

# Signings

American Talent International is now handling exclusive booking representation for the Chicagobased group The Flock. . . . Universal Attractions has signed Harold Melvin & The Blue Notes to a long-term exclusive agency and representation contract in all fields. . . . Dugg Duggan and the Family Jam have signed with Crested Butte Records of Denver, First single is "Steppin' Out."

Baxter, a five-member New London, Connecticut rock group, has been signed to an exclusive recording contract by Paramount Records. Set for release is the group's first single, "Give it All," followed by "Baxter," an album. . . . Don Management has signed First Class, a new vocal group from Baltimore. . . . Just Sunshine Records has formed Avoid Management/Deal Direct as a management wing service for artists on its label.

### Jones Far East Tour Re-Set

LONDON-Tom Jones' tour of the Far East next month has been re-scheduled following an amicable settlement of a dispute between Jones' manager, Gordon Mills, and the Japanese tour promoters. Mills had previously cancelled the tour because of "exorbitant" ticket prices charged for cabaret and concert dates in Japan.

A spokesman for Mills said, "We found the promoters were charging \$125 for concert tickets and \$375 for cabaret dates, which we thought was much too high.

"We've now reached an agreement whereby a large sum of money — the difference between what we consider to be a fair ticket price and the actual price-will be paid by the promoters to a Japanese orphan fund. Tom Jones will be also donating money to char-

Jones leaves London on Feb. 15 for dates in Osaka and Tokyo followed by a concert performance in Hong Kong on Feb. 25.

### WHO-WHAT-WHERE

ARTISTS ITINERARIES

CLAUDIO ABBADO (Deutsche Grammophon): Philharmonic Orch, at Academy of Music, Jan. 9, 12, 13, 16.

DAVID AMRAM (RCA): New York, Bells of Hell, Jan. 12-17. PAUL ANKA (Buddah): Acapulco, Regency Hyatt, Jan. 8-14.

ROY AYERS (Polydor): New York, Pace College, Jan. 19. DANIEL BARENBOIM (Deutsche Grammophon): Cleveland, Cleve-

land Orch., Jan. 1-14; Chicago, Chicago Sym., Jan. 15-29; San Francisco, Opera House, Jan. 30. BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHES-TRA (Deutsche Grammophon):

Hartford, Conn., Bushnell Mem. Aud., Jan. 16; New York, Philharmonic Hall, Jan. 17-19; New York, Carnegie Hall, Jan. 18-20. BEVERLY BREMERS (Scepter):

Dayton, Suttmillers, Jan. 22-27. BREWER & SHIPLEY (Buddah): Houston, Houston Astrodome, Jan. 14; Jacksonville, Jacksonville University, Feb. 18.

JULIE BUDD (RCA): Minneapolis, Radison Hotel, Jan. 11. THE COUNTS: New York, Drake

Hotel, Jan. 8-Feb 11. CURTIS MAYFIELD (Curtom): California, Santa Monica Civic

Auditorium, Jan. 26; San Francisco, Winterland, Jan. 27-28; Edmonton, Jubilee Auditorium, Jan. 31.

ARTHUR FIEDLER (Polydor): Baltimore, Baltimore Sym., Jan. 5-6; Ft Wayne, Ind., Ft. Wayne Phil., Jan. 10-14; Houston, Houston Sym., Jan. 24; Owensboro, Ky., Owensboro Sym., Jan. 18-20; Bergen County, N.J., Bergen Phil., Jan. 25-28.

DIETRICH FISCHER-DIESKAU (Deutsche Grammophon): Cleveland, Severence Hall, Jan. 14; Chicago, Auditorium Theatre, Jan. 16; Chicago, Symphony Hall, Jan. 18-20; New York, Carnegie Hall, Jan. 23; Washington, D.C., Kennedy Center, Jan. 26; New York, Alice Tully Hall, Jan. 28, 30.

FLASH (Sovereign): New York, Philharmonic Hall, Jan. 14; Chappaqua, Horace Greeley High School, Jan. 27. FRANKIE 13 (Johnson): New

York, Downstairs at the Upstairs, Jan. 2-13.

BUCKMINISTER FULLER (Audio Fidelity): New York, Carnegie Hall, Jan. 14.

STEVE GOODMAN (Buddah): Elgin, Illinois, Jan. 13.

GUN HILL ROAD (Buddah): Blacksburg, Va., Virginia Poly Tech., Jan. 26.

DR. HOOK & THE MEDICINE SHOW (Columbia): New York, Bitter End, Jan. 17-21.

LEO KOTTKE (Capitol): New York, Philharmonic Hall, Jan.

CLEO LAINE (Stanyan/Discus): New York, Carnegie Hall, April

BUZZY LINHART (Buddah): Philadelphia, Grindle's Lair, Jan. 18-21.

ELLEN McILWAINE (Polydor): Chicago, Mr. Kelly's, Jan. 8-21. J.F. MURPHY & SALT (Elektra): Brooklyn, Bananafish Park, Jan.

10-11. NINA SIMONE (RCA): Brooklyn, Academy of Music, Jan. 14. STANDING OVATION (Motown):

Brooklyn, Lee Canaan's Periphery, Jan. 3-17. LILY TOMLIN (Polydor): Chicago, Mr. Kelly's, Jan. 8-21; New

York, The Bitter End, Jan. 24-CHUCK WAYNE & JOE PUMA:

New York, Hilly's, Jan. 10-13.

# **BROADWAY** SHOW

10,072

Single Performance Attendance

GROSS

\$56,205

JACKSONVILLE'S

**Means Business!** 

FOR DATES CALL Dick McMeekin 904-354-2041 300 W. WATER ST. JACKSONVILLE, FLA. 32202

# LOS ANGELES

From The Music Capitals of the World

DOMESTIC

Capitol Records has denied purchase of P.J.'s night club as a talent showcase, thus quashing 1973's first music rumor here. . . . Nancy Wilson and Laurindo Almieda will appear at Venezuela's Onda Nueva Festival, also Letta M'bulu and hubby Cayphus Semenya.

Jerry Lonn of Seattle's Northwest Releasing in Anchorage to explore adding Alaska to the regional concert circuit. . . . Grace Slick and Paul Kantner denied plans to tour minus the Jefferson Airplane, though they're cutting a second duo album.

A Marilyn Monroe album with photo folio released by 20th Century Records. . . . Carla Thomas leading troupe to Viet Nam. . . . Sammy Davis Jr. to record Paul Anka's newest, "I'm Not Anyone," after a personal demo from Anka in Vegas. Anka played his "My Way" for Frank Sinatra in a similar meeting.

### Underground Tour

NEW YORK-The Velvet Underground, headed by Doug Yule, will be going on the road again in the U.S. The group's upcoming tour is being booked by ATI.

Over 100 radio stations in the south and midwest carried the New Year's Eve concert of the Allman Brothers and Wet Willie from New Orleans. . . . A Commander Cody songbook is out and the Lost Planet Airmen touring Germany.

Frank Sinatra, Sammy Davis Jr. and Vikki Carr headline the Inaugural Gala. . . . Steely Dan concentrating on weekend dates to spend more time in the studio. Their percentage of two soldout shows at Under the Ice House in Glendale was \$1,750. . . . And that other steel-titled group, Steeleye Span, signed for the Frankfurt Film Fest with Julian Bream.

The Section backed John Kav's new album. . . . "Monsanto Night Presents Tony Bennett" taping in Hawaii. . . . Tennessee Ernie Ford records his first country music album in 20 years with Capitol. . . . Pat Williams scoring "Ssssss."

. . . Sammy Davis Jr. and Billy Eckstine at Valley Music Theater. ... Slim Whitman touring England. . . . Cheech & Chong doing three shows at Westbury Music Fair and another three at Maryland's Shady Grove Music Fair. Both theaters are tents with in-the-round stages.

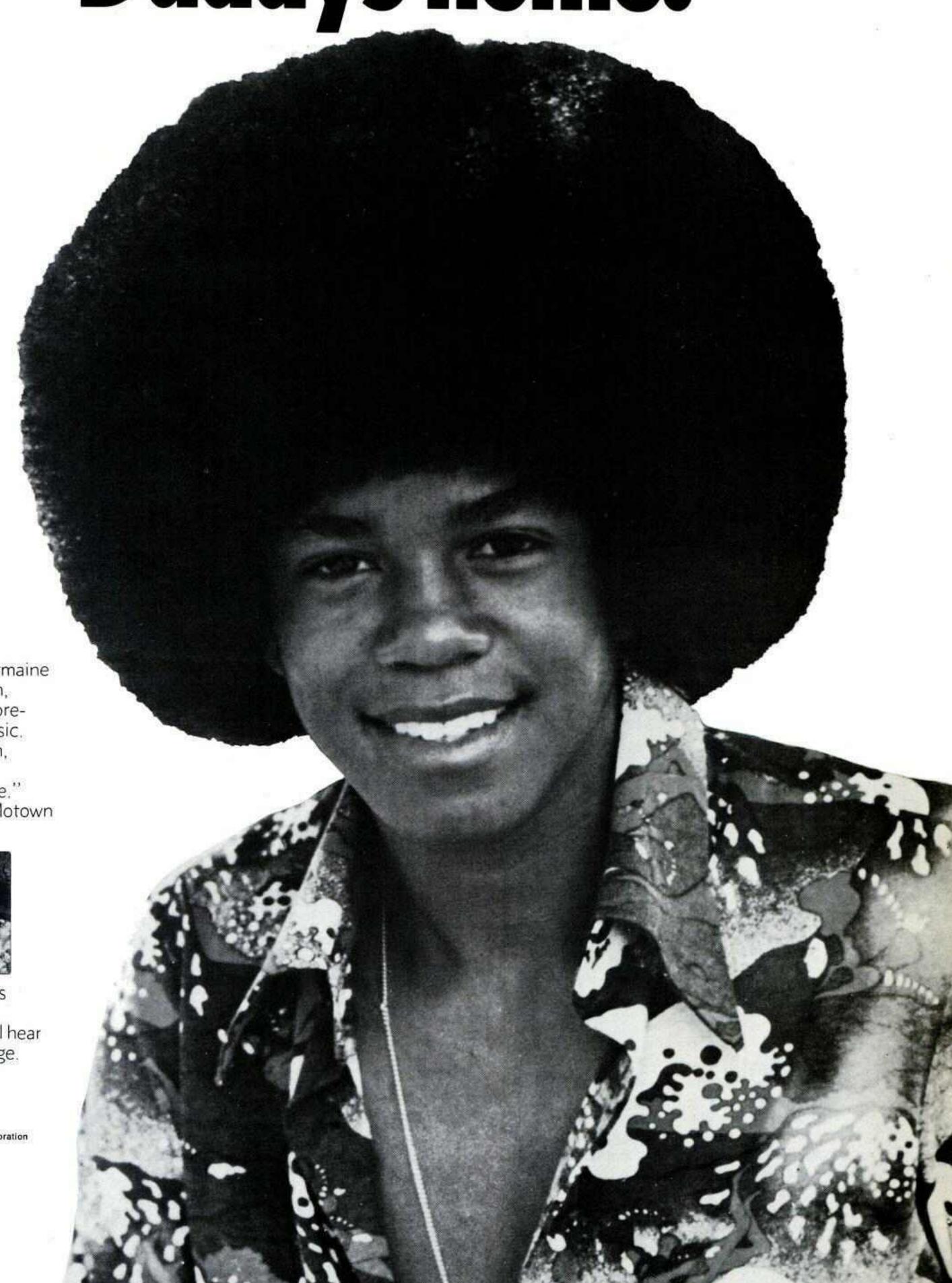
> NAT FREEDLAND Continued on page 16)

Unsurpassed i	n Quality
GLOSSY PHOTOS	9½¢ EACH IN 1000 LOTS
1000 POSTCARDS 100 8x10	\$5500 \$1,395
CUSTOM COLOR PRINTS	\$85 per 100
COLOR LITHO	\$175 per 1000
COLOR POSTCARDS	\$120 per 3000
MOUNTED 20" ENLARGEMENTS \$7	X30"30"X40" '.50 \$10.50
	1

A Division of JAMES J. KRIEGSMANN

165 W. 46th St., N.Y. 10036 (212) PL 7-0233

Daddy's home.



Listen to Jermaine Jackson's fresh, youthful interpretation of a classic. From his album, "Jermaine." "Daddy's Home." (With a hit.) Motown single #7216.



Listen to what's happening at Motown. You'll hear the times change.



©1972 Motown Record Corporation

# From The Music Capitals of the World

#### DOMESTIC

Continued from page 14

#### **NEW YORK**

Peter Hellman's expose, "The Record Industry Plays its Flip Side," in this month's Cosmopolitan. . . . When Yes (Atlantic) returns to the U.S. early this year, film clips of their London and Manchester performances may be inserted in their concerts. . . . The next Jefferson Airplane (RCA)

album, according to member Paul Kanter, will be half live and half studio, but with all new material.

... Miriam Mekeba, who was crowned "Empress of African Song" by Guinea's President Sekou Toure, has just finished a tour of Europe and Africa. Miss Makeba will begin touring the Caribbean and the U.S. early this year.

Apple Records releasing "Approximately Infinite Universe," a newly-recorded two recorded set by Yoko Ono, produced by Yoko and John Lennon and featuring the Plastic Ono Elephants Memory Band. . . . The Oregon Symphony has retained the services of Dan Barnhart to handle public relations. . . . Writer Alvin Toffler, on behalf of Composers, Choreographers & Theater, is making a general appeal for support of the organization, whose funds are dwindling.

Selections from Carole King's Ode album "Rhymes and Reasons," are now available in a songbook just completed by Screen Gems-Columbia Publications. . . . Rock group the Velvet Underground are preparing to tour once more. . . . "Music: The Infinite Reflection," an examination of music as a unique combination of spiritual and mental processes, will be televised Friday (12) at 8:00 p.m. on

WNYC-TV (Channel 31). . . . . More bad luck for Trapeze (Threshold). The rock group's equipment, estimated at \$30,000, was stolen four hours before they were to open at the Villageast. With hastily rented equipment, the show went on. . . . Man claiming to be God called the Moody Blues (Threshold) in Baltimore with some heavy lyrics he had written. . . . Rock trio Grand Funk Railroad headline Don Kirshner's "In Concert" program Friday (19) at 11:30 p.m. on ABC-TV.

Singer Joe Simon (Polydor) has been showing the signs of his success in record sales and personal appearances with his recent purchase of a \$15,000 black diamond mink coat and \$15,000 imported sports car. . . . Flying Dutchman exec chief, Bob Thiele, and singer Teresa Brewer were married re-

cently.... Philippe Sarde will score the new feature film "Helle," directed by Roger Vadim. ... Partridge Family member Danny Bonaduce (Lion) will perform his debut single, "Dreamland," on the Jack Parr Show Tuesday (9) at 11:30 p.m. on ABC-TV.

Chicago (Columbia) will make their television variety debut when they appear on the special, "Duke Ellington . . . We Love You Madly," to be aired Feb. 11 on CBS-TV at 9:30 p.m. The group will perform the Ellington composition "Jump for Joy." . . . Eddy Arnold's first album for MGM Records, his new label after 27 years with RCA, will be entitled "So Many Ways." The John Lennon-Yoko Ono (Apple) film "Imagine" premieres at the Whitney Museum of American Art Thursday (11) for two weeks. PHIL GELORMINE

### SAN FRANCISCO

Upcoming Bill Graham shows at Winterland include the Elvin Bishop Band and War, Friday and Saturday, Jan. 12 and 13; Traffic, Free and John Martyn on Jan. 25 and 26; and Curtis Mayfield with Tower of Power on Jan. 27 and 28. . . . Woody Herman, with a new album on Fantasy, at The Great American Music Hall, San Francisco, for a concert on Jan. 13. . . . Local Bay Area group, The Ducks, signed to Just Sunshine Records with a debut LP scheduled this month. . . . Karen Wyman into the Venetian Room of the Fairmont Hotel (2-10).

Former Joy of Cooking pianist and vocalist Toni Brown, along with Joy's lead singer Terry Garthwaite, have completed an album of original country songs, titled "Cross Country" and scheduled for a January release on Capitol. . . . Tony Smith, previously with Loading Zone, and Steve Sherard now with Malo. . . . Norman Davis, well-known air personality in the early days of San Francisco rock, takes over the 2-7 a.m. time slot on KSAN-FM. . . . Vic Damone, Mills Brothers, Jose Feliciano and Sarah Vaughan set for the Fairmont Hotel's Venetian Room in the New Year. PAUL JAULUS

### **CINCINNATI**

Belkin Productions brings the Allman Bros. Band to Cincinnati Gardens for a single shot Jan. 27.

(Continued on page 19)

# Stax/Griffin

· Continued from page 14

major attractions, a 21 piece orchestra, Merv is involved and Hayes is one of the most sought after people in TV.

"Caesars Palace is probably one of the best run operations in the country," Schwartz continued. It's fascinating to see the show come down here, set up at 8 in the morning, tape and we're out at 4:30 in the afternoon. That's the association with this hotel and that's the success of the project. This show is going smoothly because we put all the right elements together; Stax Records, Isaac Hayes, our company and Caesars Palace. With all of those elements together how can you miss?"

# Who is Needom Carroll Grantham?



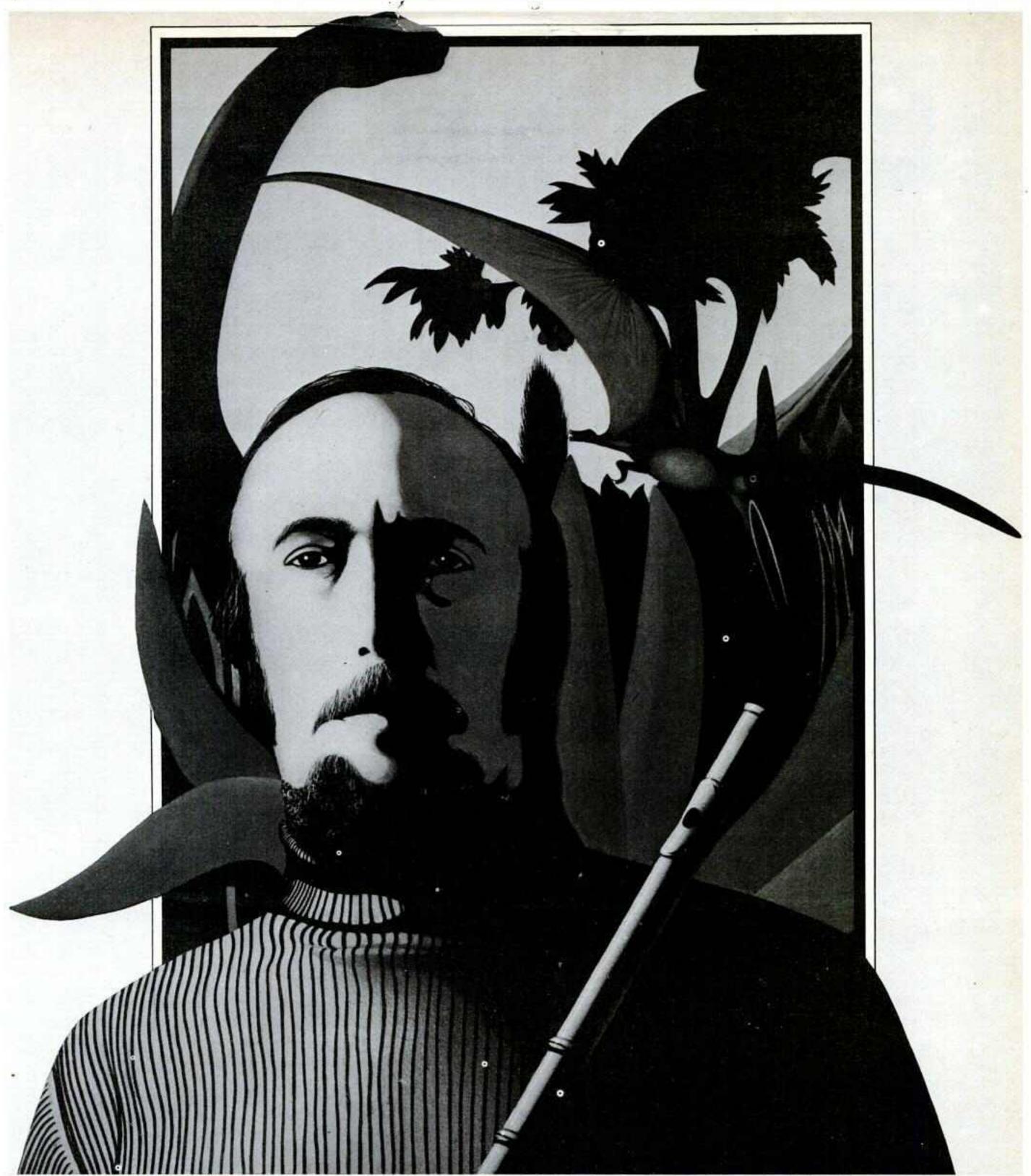


The UNIVOX 21 pound electronic Compac-Piano has authentic piano sound

Not a grand, but here's five octaves of undisguised sound that's a real fooler! The Compac-Piano masquerades as a "grand" with bona fide sound clarity and sensitivity from its board of 61 finger tickling keys. And with just a flip of a switch this little bantam does a fine impersonation of honky-tonk and clavichord. It even merges all three sounds for unique variations... that's one up on the bigger fellow! When it comes to holding a note, just a little pressure on the sustain pedal gives great sound maintenance from this little lightweight. There's just no barrier to its sound. And there's no limit to the portability... pack this 21 pound baby into the super deluxe on-the-road travel case and carry on! Take a trip to your nearest Univox dealer or write to us for complete details on the Compac-Piano.



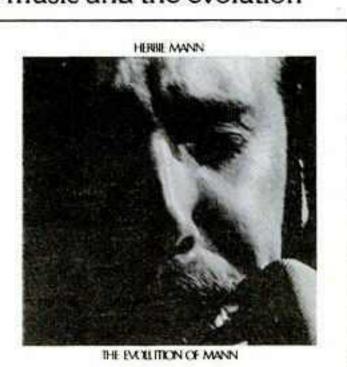
Dept. BB-12, 75 Frost Street, Westbury, N.Y. 11590 A Guif + Western Systems Company



# THE EVOLUTION OF MANN

A deluxe, two-record set of some of Herbie Mann's greatest recordings which proves that the evolution of music and the evolution of Mann are inseparable.





# The Doug Sahm Sessions



During the first two weeks of October, Doug Sahm, known to some as Sir Douglas, recorded his first album for Atlantic Records at their studios on West 60th Street in Manhattan. The personnel on the album included: Jack Barber (bass) and Augie Meyer (keyboards) - members of the original Sir Douglas Quintet -Wayne Jackson of the Memphis Horns and David "Fathead" Newman on trumpet and sax, Dr. John (keyboards), Bob Dylan (harp, vocals, guitars, original material), assorted Texan running mates and fellow players like Flaco Jimenez (accordion), George Rains (drums), Atwood Allen, and Gary Scanlan, and Doug Sahm (guitars, fiddle, vocals, exotic Southwestern String Instruments, and main energy source). The album was produced by Jerry Wexler Doug Sahm, and Arif Mardin.

Doug Sahm is one of those "rare breed" musicians who likes to get it right in one take. It's not just a question of playing and singing well, Doug just doesn't like wasting time with a lot of re-takes. Clutching the earphones to his head, he leans into the mike to lay down a perfect harmony over his mellow lead vocal to Willie Nelson's Me & Paul, one of the better "road" songs. Taking care of business with a minimum of time lost, he glides purposefully back into the control room to confer with Jerry Wexler. What else does the tune need...or more significantly ... what doesn't it need? If there is one ongoing concern during the whole session, it is avoiding "clutter" on any of the tracks. After some tripling on the harmonies in the last verses, Bob Dylan decides to do his harmonica part over. He

had been sitting next to Doug, his back to the control room, interjecting sharply effective bursts of harmonica into the song. To most anyone, the harp track would have sounded perfect, but Dylan isn't convinced. So it's back into the cold glare of the studio for another take. The wrap-up comes with a brilliantly improvised series of horn fills by Wayne Jackson and David Newman that flesh the track out perfectly.

Professionalism - the most appropriate word for the prevailing mood during the sessions. Everyone is mellow, in the best Texas tradition, but the prime concern is the album; knowing instinctively what is right musically, and executing it with a maximum of cohesive energy and a minimum of self-absorption. For once, a surplus of talent in one place doesn't equate with the expected carnival of ego-trips. The creative buzz generated by these sessions is felt throughout New York. Fellow musicians like David Bromberg and Kenny Kosek come by and sit in. Elton John drops by for a visit.

The most amazing thing, however, is the music: Texas Swing, Shuffle Blues, Country with a back beat. An amalgam of material that includes Charley Pride's San Antone, T-Bone Walker's Papa Ain't Salty, and a beautiful Dylan original called Wallflower. Despite the diverse background of many of the musicians on the session, their playing flows gracefully into Doug's music, infusing it with levels that go way beyond the accepted norms of "Country Rock."

It was as if this music was manifestly destined to happen, and everyone finally got together to make it. WOM

Reprinted from WORDS & MUSIC

"Doug Sahm and Band" coming soon from Atlantic Records and Tapes 49

### Studio Track

By SAM SUTHERLAND

Where's the single: Donny Hathaway, Atlantic Records' blossoming composer and performer, is the latest writer to move considerably beyond the three-minute barrier.

Sources report that Hathaway recorded his first symphony last week, in an undisclosed studio, presumably utilizing his customarily strong line-up of studio friends and probably a few additional

Choicest bit: the work was laid down in one four-hour session.

Meanwhile, Jose Feliciano is among artists who've recently completed that curious musician's pipe dream of the '70's, the home studio.

Feliciano's new 16-track facility is adjacent to his Feliciano Enterprises office complex in Orange County, Calif. And, wasting little time, the man has apparently flown in his producer, Steve Cropper, from his Memphis environs.

Musicians on dates for Feliciano's next album will include J.A. Spell on piano, Richie Simpson on drums, and Jim Johnson on bass. Ronnie Capone will engineer.

As for the Feliciano studio, plans call for commercial sessions with Orange County ad agencies to help keep the lights on.

Meanwhile, at Gilfoy Sound Studios in Bloomington, Ind., Jack Gilfoy reports that a second course in Recording Studio Techniques is

slated to begin on Jan. 30. Gilfoy's facility, among the first 16-track facilities in that area and still one of the few rooms boasting both Dolby and DBX noise reduction, was the site for an earlier course that brought students and musicians from the nearby Indiana University campus into contact with recording technology.

Now Gilfoy hopes to improve the modestly-priced course. He's particularly happy with the support he has received from the manufacturers, noting that companies like Audio Distributors, Gotham Audio. JBL and Ampex contributed every-thing from equipment to tape to personnel (the latter being Joseph McCrory from Ampex, who served as guest lecturer with a VTR tape presentation).

Equally encouraging was the re-sponse from Hamilton Brosius of Audiotechniques, Inc., who helped Gilfoy add a Burwen Dynamic Noise Filter to the array of noise reduction units available for the seminar. As Gilfoy notes, his stu-dents now have "firsthand knowl-edge as to all the available NRS systems."

Gilfoy hopes to continually update the course, both in techniques and equipment, and he's seeking literature, reprints, films, recordings, guest lecturers and anything else that might be pertinent to a thorough evaluation of the state of the recording art.
If you'd like to reach Gilfoy for

more information on the course, the studio is at 300 Gilbert Ave. in Bloomington.

Moving in several directions is Chris Dedrick, an American writer and performer formerly with the Free Design and Project 3. Dedrick has received no small measure of critical support, but, working out of Orangeville, Ont., Canada, he is still just beginning to pull all the loose ends together for what looks like a rather ubiquitous career.

Having just completed his first solo LP at Toronto's Manta Sound, he's proceeding with negotiations for label assignment. The Fat Lady Productions work was engineered by David Green.

Then, at A&R Studios in New York, Dedrick is reported to have been working with Phil Ramone and Peter Yarrow on the production of Michael Johnson's tracks for Atlantic Records. Dedrick, Yarrow and Ramone are also collaborating on two other projects, notably Yarrow's second solo work for Warner Bros., featuring Paul Si-mon and Garth Hudson.

And, still under that triumvirate, Dedrick is handling horn and string arrangements, Ramone the board work, and Yarrow the musical and mental energies of Lazarus, the Warner Bros. act that is working on its second album for the label.

From MGM's Hollywood studio comes a rundown of recent sessions directed by Val Valentin, newly appointed vice president of engineering for MGM Records.

That man has been busy throughout December, with projects headed by work on new singles by Donny Osmond, produced by Mike Curb and Don Costa and engineered by Ed Greene. Greene also engineered a new album for Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme, again produced by the Curb/Costa team.

Yet another Curb/Costa production, the new Tony Bennett album, was also handled there, along with the duo's work on Eddy Arnold's first single for the label, engineered by Angel Balestier.

Meanwhile, MGM engineer Jack Hunt was on leave in Japan, lecturing his counterparts at Polydor and Ayoma. He has since returned, reportedly with "fond memories . . . and hundreds of boxes of green tea." Hmm.

### Ticketron Sued by H'wood Palladium

LOS ANGELES - The Hollywood Palladium has filed suit against Ticketron in Superior Court here. The Palladium seeks \$5,809 allegedly paid by Ticketron to Richard Griffey, whose G & W Enterprises promoted a Christmas 1971 dance at the facility.

The suit claims Ticketron, the major automated ticket sales chain in Southern California, violated written instructions to pay the money only to the Palladium.

dbx 187 removes noise

JANUARY 13, 1973, BILLBOARD opyrighted material

# Talent In Action

### DUKE ELLINGTON

Rainbow Grill, New York

Duke Ellington's orchestra is still the royal family of big bands. The subtlety, the splashing color, the humor and the sheer excellence of performance have not diminished. Perhaps some of the old faces from the band are missing, with the exception of Paul Gonsalves and Harry Carney, but the vitality and excitement continue, unbended by time.

Actually, to call the Ellington unit a big band is an oversimplification. They are a timeless tradition, pointing the way to the future in profound and telling arrangements and in the music, which returns us to the past. Ellington himself, is the epitome of charm and "Ellingance," behind the piano and as "spokesman" and leader.

The tunes, such as "Caravan," "I'm Beginning to See the Light," "Take the 'A' Train," "Mood Indigo" and "C-Jam Blues" display the unit's talents collectively and individually, restored with technical brilliance. Ellington opened Dec. ROBERT SOBEL

### TIM HARDIN DAVE VAN RONK ERIC KAZ TRACY NELSON & MOTHER EARTH

Carnegie Hall, New York

The sparse crowd that barely filled half the hall grew to more than respectable proportions by the time Tracy Nelson & Mother Earth took the stage. Some people think that Miss Nelson, newly signed to Columbia Records, will someday fill the void left by the death of Janis Joplin. Right now, that's hard to say.

In New Audiences' production of Folk Variations II, Tracy Nelson's vocals ranged from sensuously throaty to the sort of hard-edge blues that Janis made her own. The group performed Eric Kaz' "Temptation Took Control of Me" and "The Sky's About to Cry" in fine style. The latter number demonstrated that imitation is not perhaps the best form of flattery. It was Miss Nelson's controlled, sinuous singing that carried the tune and the day. The artist accompanied herself on the piano for "There's No One to Take Your Place," a shouted lament that broke the place up.

Atlantic recording artist Kaz, a singer-songwriter whose tunes for Tracy Nelson have more bite and incisiveness than his own, plays piano, harmonica and acoustic guitar. He's pretty good on his own compositions, too, especially as demonstrated on "If You're Lonely" and "I Will Not Forget You fine. "Only I Could Make Her Cry" was a particularly feelingful piece.

"How does it feel to be a rumor in your own time?" asked Dave Van Ronk self-mockingly. This gentle giant has been around for a long time; he was inundated by the Dylan wave of the early 60's. But he is a true original-no one sounds like him and he never re-When I'm Gone." His vocals are peats himself.

Van Ronk interspersed a vocal jazz riff into "One Meat Ball" and then did the most beautiful song of the entire evening, Joni Mitchell's "River." The artist's last LP was for Polydor.

The best that can be said of Tim Hardin's set was that it was disorganized. "Black Sheep Boy" and "Danville Dame" didn't come off. On electric guitar and piano, Hardin strived for jazz stylings that had some merit, "Misty Roses" and "If I Were a Carpenter," from the Columbia artist's self-composed repertoire of songs drew audience approval. Well, even the great Homer nodded.

DAN BOTTSTEIN

### MUDDY WATERS, SY OLIVER

Maisonette, St. Regis Hotel, N.Y. Muddy Waters before a blacktie audience paying \$25 a plate was no different from Muddy Waters before a blues festival audience where the dress is less formal and hamburger the staple. The blues rolled on uncompromisingly with the Chess artist's voice and definitive guitar floating and stinging over the rolling power of his backup group.

It was the usual Waters-he gave the audience no tricks or special material, just the raw power of the basic blues with their themes of bad luck and trouble woman and power. . . . Waters, in his first excursion into this kind of audience, got a strong response and it is hoped that the St. Regis experiment is a success. The hotel recently introduced jazz into its talent lineup but this is the first time that a group of Waters' stature made this scene.

Sy Oliver's little big band played for dancing, mixing contemporary with the nostalgia that Oliver carries with him from his Jimmie Lunceford days. It is an excellent band for all functions. IAN DOVE

### NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND JOEY GEORGE

Max's Kansas City, New York By now, it appears that the Nitty Gritty Dirt Band, a venerable and, by many, venerated band that records for United Artists, may be confined to a cult following. Sad indeed, for the warmth and directness that characterizes their sets are all too often lacking in other bands that have attempted a similar synthesis of rock 'n' roll, country and folk music.

Spontaneous encores occurred throughout their set at Max's, where they moved quickly through superb renditions of familiar country, blues, cajun and rock tunes, all handsomely tightened through the band's years of collective experience. John McEuen was dazzling throughout, handling a wide variety of instrumental duties.

Opening the evening's entertain-ment was Joey George, a young man who has moved from gardening to music. George is a strange, raw young performer, whose vocal style is a startling, rough blues rasp. Despite his obvious inexperience, George earned a strong response from the crowd. SAM SUTHERLAND

### LES VARIATIONS PURE PRAIRIE LEAGUE SHA NA NA

Music Hall, Cincinnati, Ohio Before an SRO crowd here of 3,700 Kohnen & Moorman Productions put together possibly one of the finer concerts Cincinnati has experienced. With a combination of hard rock, country-rock and a revisit of the mid-1950 era of rock 'n' roll, it produced quite an enjoyable evening for all. Les Variations, the first French

### Nixon to Cite Duke

NEW YORK-President Nixon will join a roster of top recording talents slated to honor Duke Ellington in a 90-minute television special, "Duke Ellington . . . We Love You Madly."

Set for taping on Wednesday (10), with an airing date of Feb. 11 on the CBS network, the special is being produced by Bud Yorkin and Norman Lear's Tandem Productions.

Yorkin is serving as executive producer, while Quincy Jones is producer and Marian Rees, coproducer. Among talent set to appear are Peggy Lee, Aretha Frank-lin, Roberta Flack, Sarah Vaughan, Chicago, Count Basie and others associated with Ellington during his 60-year career.

group ever to perform in the States, displayed a captivating. driving force during the first part of the program. Lead singer Jo Lebb had everyone standing with his physical Mick Jagger-like contortions supported by Jacky Bitton on drums, Marc Tobaly on lead guitar and Jacques "Petit Pois" Grande on bass.

Following Les Variations was Pure Prairie League, a country rock group that came on to allow the audience to relax a bit with some "down home" country music with a contemporary instrumentation. Such cuts as "Flat Tire Merle," "Sugar Babe," "Take It Before You Go," "Harmony Song" and their biggest cut "Amy," brought the crowd to a standing ovation.

The RCA Records group includes Mike Connor on piano, John Call on steel guitar, Craig Fuller on lead guitar, Bill Hines on drums, Mike Reilly on bass and George Powell:

Then came the moment everyone was waiting for. Without any hesitation Sha Na Na literally jumped into their first number. with the crowd in an excited

Three encores were in order that brought the Capitol recording group out to continue to enthrall everyone, to a final state of ex-WARD MECHLIN haustion.

### THEATER REVIEW:

### Oz' in Never Land

Geoff Robertson's theatrical presentation of the Oz obscenity trials is not so much a play as a cartoon. That style itself might seem appropriate, given the subject matter ("Oz" itself, a seminal English underground paper) and its own sense of mixed-media styles.

On stage, however, the fusion of documentary (with much of the play being drawn directly from the court records) theater and music emerges as incomplete. The show's songs, most of them written by Buzzy Linhart, with a minor offering from John Lennon and a mediocre contribution from Mick Jagger, appear lamentably incongruous. That effect is certainly not Linhart's responsibility, for at least two of the tunes (his now familiar "Love's Still Growing," and the newer "Masquerade Ball," written with Jordan Kaplan) are both strong music and appropriate commentary on the show's themes.

Yet, under the direction of Jim Sharman, the music is subordinated to point of virtual irrelevance. That attitude, coupled with the limited musicianship of the show' actorvocalists and its small house band, and further aggravated by a remarkably poor sound system, proves an undeniable disservice to the music, and raises the question of whether the musical elements, in their present state of undress, should be included at all.

Having heard Linhart's own renditions of several of those songs, they offer a strength and sensitivity that never emerged during their theatrical incarnations. But, if the songs of "Oz" were integrated more forcefully into the dramatic progress of the play, omitting the clumsier transitions between action and music, and honing the musicianship of the performers, the frequent slowness of the action might be considerably spiced.

As for the dramatic impact of the play itself, "Oz" is sparked by several strong performances, notably those of the William Roericks, Dallas Alinder and Cliff De Young.

### TALENT WANTED!

SINGERS

SONGWRITERS AND LYRIC WRITERS

3. GROUPS

We will audition new talent and material for recording and national promotion. We handle the whole production, publishing and distribution through "Major Labels." Send us your name, address, and phone number. Tell us what you do-DON'T SEND MATE-RIAL.

#### OMEGA SOUND INC.

1831 Chestnut Street Philadelphia, Pa 19103 215-561-1636 (Collect Person to Person Calls to Mr Saft)

# From The Music Capitals of the World

Continued from page 16

. Sammy Davis Jr. spent Dec. 19-20 here to do two Christmas shows for American Financial Corp. at Music Hall. . . . Edgar Winter, Jo Jo Gunne and Grin show their wares at Hara Arena, Dayton, Ohio, Saturday (13), with Bob Bageris promoting. . . . Tony Bennett, backed by the Louis Belson Orchestra, set for a concert stand at Music Hall Feb. 3, with the appearance getting heavy promotion, both free and paid.

Bob and Ray, with a full cast, including Wally Ballou, David and Linda Lovely and Fielding Backstage, make a one-nighter at Taft Theater Jan. 20. . . . Area promoter W. James Bridges, in association with Sol Hurok, has the Vienna Choir Boys concertizing at Memorial Hall, Dayton, Ohio, Saturday (13). . . Nick Clooney's new music-talk show made its debut on WKRC-TV Tuesday (2), with the 14 cast members reported sharing in the profits on a commonwealth basis. . . . Funeral services were held here Wednesday (3) for Thomas Smith Jr., former drummer and leader of the Tommy Smith Combo, who died here Sunday (31). A native of Addyston Ala., he settled in Cincinnati 38 years ago.

Capitol Records artist Leo Kottke booked at Dennison University, Granville, Ohio, Jan. 27. On Feb. 24 he's at the Victoria Opera House, Dayton, Ohio, and follows with Ohio University, Athens, 25; Cleveland, 26, and Columbus, Ohio, 27. . . . The Ruth Lyons Christmas Fund, which benefits children in nearly 100 hospitals in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana, this year raised a total of \$460,395, marking the fourth consecutive year that the fund has raised more than \$400,000. The annual drive is aired on Avco's four-station TV net and WLW Radio via Bob Braun's "50-50 Club." Braun has spearheaded the fund since the retirement of its founder, Ruth Lyons, in 1967.

Charles K. Murdock, vice-president and general manager of WLW Radio, has been elected a director of the newly formed National Broadcast Editorial Association for a two-year term. . . . Rumor hereabouts has it that Bob Braun,

standardbearer of Avco Broadcasting's "50-50 Club," will host a game show on the Avco TV net beginning in early 1973. Braun isn't saying "yes" or "no," although WLW-T advertised recently for couples to audition as contestants for a game-show pilot.

The Rock 'n' Roll Revival, featuring Chuck Berry, played a larry at Cincinnati Gardens when only two of the six groups booked showed up. Their absence was blamed on illness or snow-grounded planes. Berry made it but his equipment didn't, so he didn't perform. Chubby Checker and Jay and the Techniques entertained for awhile after which the audience was dismissed with the promise that they could pick up full refunds on their ducats the next day. BILL SACHS



LITHOGRAPHED ON HEAVY GLOSS STOCK

**BLACK & WHITE 8x10s** 500--\$22.85 1000--\$35.00

> COLOR PRINTS 1000--\$200.00

SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES



# PRODUCERS—ARTISTS RECORD COMPANIES

Thinking of Doing Live Recording?

Check Out One of the Top Folk Clubs in the Country

> **Good Acoustics** Responsive Audiences Convenient Facilities

Recent Credits: David Bromberg—George Gerdes

Write or Call

# **Bob Donlin**

Passim Coffeeshop 47 Palmer St. (Harvard Sq.) • Cambridge, Mass. 02138 (617) 492-7679

# Radio-TV programming

INTERVIEW

# Low Incomes: Top 40 Target

EDITOR'S NOTE: This is an indepth interview with Bill Stewart, today operations manager of WYOO-AM in Minneapolis, who played a key role in the development of Top 40 radio as we know it today. In this fourth installment, Stewart discusses the jingle, the relative programming merits of the single vs. the LP cut and the importance of the jukebox. The interview was conducted by Claude Hall, radio-TV editor of the Bill-board.

HALL: How did the first jingle come about? That is, a real professional jingle?

STEWART: To the best of my knowledge, well, I've seen many stories and just read another one two or three months ago that said Bill Meeks cut the first jingle in Dallas. But I don't think that's really so. To the best of my knowledge, the first jingles cut in Dallas were jingles that we did for KLIF-AM in 1954. I had these melodies in my mind and I knew the lyrics that I wanted. I got hold of Tom Merryman, who's the head now of TM Productions. I said: "Hey, Tom, I've got an idea for some jingles." He said that yeah, he played the piano and his wife sang and he could get a group together. He came down to the KLIF-AM studios. We cut the jingles and put them on the air. Later, the jingles became the first package of . . . I forget what the name of the company was . . . the forerunners of TM . . . but those jingles were in the first package that went out in syndication. That was the first commercial jingles package, so far as I know. Bill Meeks, in those days, was in the agency business and doing some very, very interesting things in commercials. He was one of the first guys in the United States to come up with gimmick commercials. In those days, all commercials were straight.





- album size, pictured above.

  Burke Wrap mais and shrinks perfectly! Us
- household iron. Simple instructions supplied with order.
- Mo other equipment or item of any kind needed.
   Perfect for in-store "repairs". Eliminates many inventory problems.
- ORDER TODAY SEND CHECK OR C.O.D.
  Roll of BURKE WRAP 10 does 500 Tapes \$13.45
  Roll of BURKE WRAP 22 does 500 Albums 23.25

Disperser 10" x 8" x 5" uses either roll 9.8
PPO Continental U.S.A.

BURKE PACKAGING COMPANY

TIBUAL PACKAGING

Box 159 Carisbed, CA. 92008 714-757-4710

# Who is Needom Carroll Grantham?

And he was among the first to put in voices, sound effects, things like that. He was doing a great job at that time at that. But it was later, much later, that he went into the jingles business.

HALL: Do you think that the Top 40 format has any way to go? Or is it locked in now?

STEWART: Well, I think the Top 40 format is always going to be a viable format. It has to be. Because Top 40 radio is radio literally of the people. And this is why men such as Gordon Mc-Lendon, who's probably one of the great leaders in radio-both then and now-have been able to make valuable contributions to radio. Gordon recognized, either instinctively or somehow, I don't know, what the people needed. Wanted. Look at the types of radio he has been responsible for developingthe wall-to-wall KABL-AM format, the classifieds format, the all-news format. And, without doubt, Top 40 radio wouldn't be the success it is today without Gordon Mc-Lendon. Because he had the guts to risk his radio station . . . to put it on the line. And as I pointed out earlier Top 40 radio wasn't very respectable, at least it wasn't respected in the business community, in those days. Gordon never let anything deter him from taking a good idea and heading for the goal line. And he usually scored with it, too. But, to get back to the Top 40 in general, an old cliche that I used in the mid-50's, I keep coming back to because it's as applicable today as it was then: That if people want to hear Chinese gong music then that's what Top 40 radio stations should play. The problem, I think, with Top 40 radio today is not that the general format is waning or losing popularity, but that programming people tend to digress too far from it. I think that most program directors fall into the "trick" bag ... of feeling that they are playing their music for the record promoters or the people who live in the same apartment building. Or the people they run into in the places where you don't run into average people. For instance, I keep reading everywhere about "bubblegum" music. Well, you ask the average person what bubblegum music is and they won't know. Try it sometimes. Stand on a street corner and ask the first 10 people who pass: "What do you think

### San Antonio FM To Easy Listening

about bubblegum music?" They

won't know what-the-hell you're

talking about. And yet this is one

of the most accepted terms in our

industry . . . mainly because of

the fact that it has been tagged

onto certain kinds of music by

record people and by disk jockeys.

And that type of music has be-

come almost an anathema to pro-

gram directors and disk jockeys in

this day and age because they feel

that if they're playing bubblegum music they are not hip. That they

are square. But that itself is really a

violation of Top 40 radio. Because

Top 40 radio should be playing the

music that the people want to hear.

I think that what is happening is

SAN ANTONIO — KEEZ-FM, which had been sort of a blended progressive and Top 40 music station, has switched to a format featuring "vocal and instrumental music that's easy to listen to," says new general manager Douglas Mc-Call.

The station first went on the air in 1951. It was founded by Charles Balthrope. San Antonio Broadcasting just purchased the station from Camel Co. headed by Balthrope. The 100,000-watt stereo station broadcasts around the clock.

that somewhere along the way when the music director or program director is totaling up the votes or sales reports that he gets from the record stores if he sees a thing by Donny Osmond or the Partridge Family or someone he considers to be the bubblegum, I think that record gets a little lower rating than it would otherwise. Consequently, what should be the major staple of our product, isn't. It's amazing.

HALL: The consensus is that

HALL: The consensus is that the people these program directors want to reach with their programming aren't buying those records.

STEWART: But whose consen-

sus is that? The only guy who,

I think, really knows what's hap-

pening today in the radio business is George Wilson. He's literally down-to-earth. I think George is very aware of what's happening. And on the stations that George has under his wing-the Bartell chain-I think they play bubblegum music. If it shows up on the survey, they play it. He's very adverse to LP cuts. As am I. I just think it doesn't do much good. First of all, I think the average person doesn't have access to a lot of LP's. He's still buying the old 45's. It isn't just black people who're buying singles. It's the poor people. And there are an awful lot of poor people in this country. Those are the people we're really aiming at. We're not aiming at the people who live in the rich section of town and go down and buy six albums from their allowance every week. We're aiming at the people who, when they get their allowance . . . that 15 or 16-year-old kid . . . she gets her buck allowance once a week . . . she's lucky if her father doesn't get loaded on payday and come home broke. She gets her dollar and she has to figure out how best to spend that dollar and she goes down and carefully invests that dollar in a single. It's a very selective purchase. Well, I'm exaggerating, of course, but what I'm trying to point out is that the particular purchase of a single may represent a whole lot more than just one sale or one choice. In the high rent districts, where kids get a \$15 or \$20 allowance, they go down and buy LP,'s I think, but I feel they may buy LP's that they really don't want or need . . . they may feel they have to spend that money before it burns a hole in their pocket. That's why I feel a programmer can tell more by a single sale. Because the people who buy singles can't afford to buy anything else, that they don't have that much money to devote to leisure time. And they're a hell of a lot more selective in their purchases. Just like a jukebox. A jukebox, to me, is the greatest proof in the world of what's happening. Because people put money in. Go into a jukebox location in an average neighborhood and watch the guy who's drinking boilermakers at the bar. He gets a quarter change and to him it's a big decision to go over and put that quarter into the jukebox because, in doing that, he may not be able to buy a pack of cigarettes tomorrow, the day before payday. Because the average person in the U.S. today still lives from payday to payday to payday. We keep forgetting that, because we don't live from payday to payday. Most of us. We're a little better off than that. But a halfdollar to the average person is still a considerable amount of money and when he puts a half-dollar into a jukebox to play a record or three records or whatever it is, he is very selective about his choices. That may be the biggest decision

EDITOR'S NOTE: Next week, more about the jukebox in the Omaha bar where Top 40 was born.

he's going to make all of that week.

# Charleston Reaction To Nesci Dismissal

By EDWARD MORRIS

CHARLESTON, W. Va.—Some had read about it but had forgotten the details. Others had heard about it second- or third-hand. Most knew nothing about the case. None of Charleston's radio music directors, as it turned out, altered programming concepts even slightly as a result of the recently dismissed obscenity indictment of John Frank Nesci, former personality for WOWI-FM, Norfolk, Va.

Nesci was indicted for alleged violation of the federal obscenity in broadcasting law in July for playing a cut from a Country Joe album. Shortly before the trial was to begin, the Justice Department authorized the U.S. attorney in Norfolk to dismiss the prosecution of

the case (Billboard, Dec. 2).

WKAZ-AM music director Gary Meadows said that the Nesci affair could have never occurred at his station because he reviews all records for potential airplay. Anyone who took it upon himself to substitute unapproved and objectionable records, Meadows said, would be "immediately dismissed. I can't understand anyone in his right mind," he concluded, "playing something like that."

Tim Martin, WKLC-AM said he checks records with the station manager and with others whose opinions he respects before releasing them for broadcast. He said an announcer at the station had mentioned something about the Nesci affair, but that was all he knew

of it.

The program director of country-music station WCAW-AM, Dick Kiser, said at first that the Nesci case did not apply to his station. But, as an afterthought, he noted that country music had been a trailblazer in songs with "suggestive" lyrics. Complaints from listeners, however, were few and far between, he said. This, he attributed to the fact that country music fans either enjoy safe suggestiveness or else are oblivious to it. Kiser added that both he and his music director screen music before it is released for play.

Skeeter Dodd, music director of competing country station WRDS-AM, said his personalities are given a controlled playlist and are not allowed to deviate from it. Like Kiser, though, Dodd agreed that country music fans are sophisticated in their listening habits and can countenance lyrics or subjects other kinds of listeners might be queasy about. "Country fans don't need to have things prettied up for them—if Katy's doing it," Dodd said, referring to Porter Wagoner's

current hit, "they want to know about it."

Dodd added that he does appraise records closely to see that no references lauding drug-use get by. He said he had spent a lot of time (Continued on page 21)

# 12-Hour Special Spots Forties' Music & Events

SAN FRANCISCO—"The Forties," a 12-hour radio spectacular documenting the music, events, and artists of the 1940's has been launched into syndication. Produced by John Gilliland as part of the "Pop Chronicles" which is regularly featured on KSFO-AM here, the show is a "true collector's item," according to KSFO-AM vice president and program director Allan Newman. The show was presented in two parts, each six hours long, on KSFO-AM Oct. 29 and Nov. 5. "And along with the show, we had a 40's month celebration with a dance remote and a jitterbug contest at Union Square, an on-air contest where we gave away various trips, a savings account from 1940, and a 1941 beige Cadillac named Malcolm.'

In doing the show, Gilliland interviewed nearly everyone involved during the 40's with music . . . people such as Bing Crosby, Jimmy Van Husen, Johnny Mercer, Patty Andrews, Tex Beneke, etc. Newman said that the reaction from listeners was tremendous and that a special Pulse taken looked overwhelming.

The documentary comes in several programs. The first program deals with the war years and features the voices of Humphrey Bogart, the Ink Spots, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Adolph Hitler, Bing Crosby, etc. Tunes include "Tuxedo Junction" by Glenn Miller and "Green Eyes" by Jimmy Dorsey. Bits of radio shows from that era are also included. Crosby and the Dorsey Brothers seem to occupy a large role in the whole show, but other artists featured include Freddy Martin, Harry James, Xavier Cugat, Sammy Kaye, Benny Goodman, Spike Jones, and Kate Smith. In program No. 9, for instance, Frank Sinatra is heard with "One for My Baby." And you can also hear Dick Haymes & the Song Spinners with "You'll Never Know."

The show is being syndicated by Doug Andrews, P.O. Box 1282, Hollywood, CA 90028.

# UM SELLING 2 LP SET OF COUNTRY CLASSICS

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla.—Universal Media has launched a condensed version of the 37-hour "History of Country Music" documentary on a two-LP set featuring a hundred minutes of music history and 30 historic tunes. Jim Collins, general manager of Universal Media, said the two-LP set will be sold via radio and television stations on a "per inquiry basis."

The LP set features narration and music by such as Jimmie Rodgers, the Carter Family, Gene Autry, Ernest Tubb, Hank Snow, and Tennessee Ernie. The Hank Williams story in the collection not only features songs by Hank Williams, but the first person account by publisher Wesley Rose of the night Hank Williams first stepped on the stage of the Grand Ole Opry.

Universal Media is headed by Michael D. Alger, former vice president of a Florida insurance and investment firm. Universal Media deals in products and services to the broadcast industry.



These are the albums that have been added this past week to the nation's leading progressive stations in many cases, a particular radio station may play all of the cuts or a given album, but the cuts listed here are the preferred cuts by most of the stations.

UTICA, N.Y.: WOUR-FM, Mark Fox PHILADELPHIA: WDAS-FM, Harvey Holliday

### **Hot Action Albums**

HARDFORD: WHNC-FM, Ron Berger

DeKALB, Ill.: WLBK-FM, John Bell

ROLLING STONES, "More Hot Rock," London

Cuts: All Stations: WKTK-FM, WHCN-FM, WOUR-FM, WLBK-FM

STEALERS WHEEL, "Stealers Wheel," A&M (import)
Cuts: All
Station: WKTK-FM

STEVE KUHN, "Live In New York," Cobblestone Cuts: "The Child Is Gone," "Ida Lupino." Station: WKTK-FM FRED HUBBARD, "Sky Dive,"

Cuts: "Sky Dive," "In A Mist." Station: WKTK-FM

DEODATO, "Prelude," CTI
Cuts: "Also Sparch Zarathustra (2001).
Stations: WKTK-FM, WLBK-FM

BO HANSON, "Lord of the Rings," Charisma

Cuts: All Station: WKTK-FM BOB MARTIN, "Midwest Farm Disaster," RCA

TORONTO: CHUM-FM, Benjy Karch ST, LOUIS: KSHE-FM, Shelly Grafman

Cuts: "Frogdix So. Dakota,"
"Midwest Farm Disaster."
Station: WHCN-FM

HANS STYMER BAND, "Dig A Hole," GSF (single) Station: WHCN-FM

BEACH BOYS, "The Trader," Reprise (single)
Station: WHCN-FM

MICHAEL BROWN, "Circles," Kama Sutra (single) Station: WHCN-FM

GRAM PARSONS, "Cry One More Time," Reprise (single) Station: WHCN-FM

J.J. CALE, "Really," Shelter Cuts: All Station: WOUR-FM

SANDY DENNY, "Sandy," A&M Cuts: All Stations: WKTK-FM, WRRN-FM

ALBERT COLLINS, "Eight Days On The Road," Tumbleweed (single)

Station: WKTK-FM

BYRDS, "Vol. 2," Columbia Cuts: All Station: CHUM-FM

TIMMY THOMAS, "Why Can't We Live Together," Glades Cuts: All Station: WDAS-FM BRUCE SPRINGSTEEN, "Bruce Springsteen," Columbia Cuts: "Blinded By the Light," "It's Hard to Be a Saint in the

City."
Station: WHCN-FM

GILBERT O'SULLIVAN, "Back To Front," Mam

Cut: "I'm In Love With You." Station: WHCN-FM

GUESS WHO, "Artificial Paradise," RCA

Cuts: All Station: KSHE-FM

Cuts: All

TOM FOGERTY, "Excalibur," Fantasy

Stations: KSHE-FM, WRRN-FM LIGHTHOUSE, "You Girl," Evolu-

tion (single) Station: KSHE-FM

# Kan. Cable-TV Show Scores Using Informal DJ Format

LAWRENCE, Kan.—"Are We On Yet?," a late-night loosely formated music variety show hosted by Tim Bradley, has been launched here by Sunflower Cablevision. The title is a natural, Bradley said, "because we sometimes wonder." The format of the show includes live music from local groups, vintage and experimental films, interviews, and a little bit of everything.

"The program could be described, I suppose, as a televised radio show, because I do sit at a console and play records. The response has been very good and callers seem fascinated with the idea of seeing the person to whom they are talking on the phone, and also seeing a disk jockey at work. Students from the University of Kansas have shown some of their own films and we've been experimenting with electronic visual effects."

Bradley said he also felt that the possibilities of such a show are "unbounded. Television and (Continued on page 22)

# Collie Hosts Country Seg

MEMPHIS—Sweep Productions, Memphis, will syndicate a new feature hosted by Biff Collie, veteran country music air personality who headquarters in Nashville. The radio show will be offered in three one-minute segments under the title of "Inside Nashville." Collie will report on the people and events in country music, according to Bill Heffernan, president of Sweep Productions. The show will

(Continued on page 22)

### Charleston on Dismissal

• Continued from page 20

learning dope terminology to be sure his judgments are comprehensive.

Dave Connor, music director for rock station WXIT-AM said he knew about the Nesci case, but that it hadn't altered the station's selection process at all. He said the music is screened before going to the DJ's—so well so, in fact, that only three or four records have caused listener complaints in the 20 months he has been with the station.

WTIP-AM and WTIO-FM music director, Charles Coleman, and WBES-AM director, Ernie Kristof, both said that their "beautiful music" formats precluded the Nesci case from being of active interest to them.

Least affected of all, according to this survey, was station WVAF-AM. Music director Greg Johnson said that he was not aware of the obscenity indictment and that WVAF-AM disk jockeys choose the music they wanted to play.

# add some gold to your station's record library

Complete the coupon, attach it to your station letterhead and mail it to us. We'll send you a free copy of "12 Golden Greats from the Lowery Group—Volume 2," a special 20th Anniversary LP prepared for broadcasting only.

This tasty platter features such memorable selections as "Rose Garden," "Spooky," "Yo Yo," "Everybody," "Cherry Hill Park," "Walk A Mile In My Shoes," "Ahab the Arab" and many, many more, all by the original artists on one convenient album.

You'll get sparkling performances by Lynn Anderson, Dennis Yost and the Classics IV, the Osmonds, Tommy Roe, Billy Joe Royal, Joe South and Ray Stevens, among others.

Let us send you some golden memories for your listeners. Fill out and mail to the Lowery Group, P.O. Box 9687, Atlanta, Georgia 30319.

Name		
Title		
Station		
Address		
City	State	Zip



I'm not necessarily perfect. Anyway, I had a long talk with Carl Reynolds, general manager of KGAL-AM in Lebanon, Ore., and the radio station seems like it might be a good scene after all. He may have a full staff by now. but, for the future, if you're interested in a West Coast position, why don't you drop an aircheck and resume to him. Some beautiful countryside up there and it might be an excellent station for a young

### Mogul Submits 5-Point Plan

NEW YORK-Emil Mogul, executive vice president of Screen Gems Radio Stations, Inc., called on the Radio Advertising Bureau to assume a more active role in monitoring business practices of the radio industry and offered a five-point proposal to help "the most underdeveloped, underrated and underrepresented communications medium in the U.S."

Speaking at his annual end-ofthe-year luncheon, Dec. 28 at the Dorset Hotel, Mogul scored the industry for "questionable business ethics." He also called for withdrawal from the National Association of Broadcasters for failing to contribute to the general welfare of the radio industry.

"The NAB has never been a suitable spokesman for our interests," he noted. "Its entire structure is organized to meet the needs of the television community. As it continues to serve their needs, it ceases to satisfy ours. I've long been an advocate of this reform but recent developments have made it imperative."

Mogul's five-point program entailed: 1. The assumption of control by the RAB as spokesman for the industry with offices in Washington, D.C. 2. A multimedia institutional advertising campaign in the major markets across the country. 3. Formation of local councils in the top 50 markets. 4. Industrywide action against unethical buy-ing practices. 5. Similar action against "mock" ad agencies.

> **WHO** LOVE'N STUFF

By CLAUDE HALL Radio-TV Editor

family man who wants to stay put for awhile and become a valid part of the community. . . . And, speaking of being a valid part of a community, Jim Embry is leaving WROZ, country music station in Evansville, Ind., to enter the wholesale food business with Utley-Cahoon Food Brokers in the city. He'd been a rock jock in the city in the 1960's and program director and air personality at WROZ-AM since 1965. A family man, Jim had really become a part of the Evansville market. And still is. And the beer's still on the ice if you ever get out this way and need one, Jim.

Most unusual Christmas card I got this year was a greetings by amateur radio. John Richards, WGLI, Babylon, Long Island, must be a ham operator. The station of origin was K2VGO and W6OEO operated by J.S. Hatcher, Los Angeles, passed the message on to me. . . . KIRO-AM, Seattle, needs a sports director who can handle play-by-play on football and basketball. Contact program director Jon Holiday. . . . Dave Morgan needs a first ticket night air personality at KSTN-AM Stockton, Calif. Call him at 209-948-5786. Ron Fell, program director of KNBR-AM in San Francisco, called up to report that Carter B. Smith, who'd been at KSFO-AM, his competition, for 10 years, was now doing the KNBR-AM 3-7 p.m. show.

Bob Parris is the new program director of WLPL-FM and WSID-AM in Baltimore; he'd been at WINX-AM in Washington. . . . lineup at WLYV-AM in Ft. Wayne, Ind. includes Mike London 1-6a.m., Phil Gardner 6-10 a.m., Jay Walker until 2 p.m., program director Chris O'Brien 2-6 p.m., music director Roy Edwards 6-11 p.m., and Ted Hatch 11 p.m.-1 a.m. Bob Hamilton is national program director of the chain and operates out of the beautiful city of Grand Rapids, Mich. . . . Watermark Inc., syndicators of "American Top 40" special every week, is now located at 10700 Ventura Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 91604 and the phone is 213-980-9490.

Bill Wheatley has departed Mission Broadcasting to head up

### Kan. Cable TV

Continued from page 21

videotape rock seem to be the coming thing." His big problem, he said, was in getting records and videotapes of groups performing. "Dave Vaughn at MCA distributors in St. Louis is the only record person who has shown any interest," but usually when Bradley calls a record distributor he ends up talking to a secretary who promises to put him on a mailing list, but doesn't. Bradley is listed as music director for the cablevision firm.

ONOT SO MAJOR MARKETS: Why let the "biggies" get all the attention. RPM has developed TOP TAPES, a convenient and inexpensive service for the small market stations that receive little or no regular record service. With TOP TAPES you receive the top forty records in MOR or TOP 40, plus selected picks and breakouts, all on stereo tape. There is no contract to sign and the cost is just \$28 per month. That's less than \$1 a day! Write RPM, the programming people. 0 pm radio programming/management° 15552 arbor place, southfield, michigan 48075 / 313 352-3246

WEXY-AM, a 1,000-watt daytime country music station in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. He'd been sort of national program director of Mission, but mostly handling the programming of WWOK-AM in Miami, which he'd turned into one of the best country music stations in the nation. . . . Big shock in Los Angeles last week that almost equaled an earthquake as record and radio people found out about Dick Starr having cancer. He has a lot of friends in radio and records. I tried calling his wife, Carole, to find out more details, but couldn't make contact during the Christmas holidays. I left word on his phone recording system and you can do the same; call 305-279-3673. Hope it's not bad, Dick. My dad had cancer and recovered. Just pretend it's a bad ARB rating and set out to whip it.

\* \* \* The three new air personalities at WPDQ-AM, Jacksonville, Fla., are Emily Timmons, Don Smith, and Curtis Kelly. Bruce Dramer, Jerry Gordon, and Tommy Charles are leaving the station because of the format change. Charles is supposed to be joining WMPS-AM in Memphis. . . . A note from Wayne Erickson: "I left WDAL-AM in Meridian, Miss., about the end of November. I was doing 9-1 p.m. It's a hell of a good small-market rocker and I'd recommend it to anybody looking for a good-sounding station and great people to work with. I'm now doing 6-midnight at WQIK-AM in Jacksonville, Fla." I found all of your other comments well-taken, Wayne. Thanks.

A lot of losers (stations, not people) are trying some of the old radio shows as a method of drawing attention. WVNJ-AM-FM, New York, is now airing some of the old Arch Oboler "Lights Out" shows. . . . RKO General Broadcasting has named Hal Rosenberg. general manager of KRTH-FM in Los Angeles, a vice president. . . . A note from Biff Collie: "Memo to old record pilots: Always carry your headset with you. Somebody might ask you to go on the air. Joe Lawless, WKDA-AM Nashville program director, called an SOS yesterday (Dec. 13). I ran down and worked his afternoon traffic show. First time on the air in over three years."

Bill Anderson has been named program director of CFGM-AM. Ontario, Canada, where he's been since September; before that he worked at CJCB-AM in Sydney, Canada, as assistant manager and program director for three years. Bob McAdorey, with CFTR-AM in Toronto, the past couple of years, has returned to CFGM-AM as morning personality. . . . Lee Abrams has left WRIF-FM, Detroit progressive station, and says he has been working on a rock

(Continued on page 23)

### Hosts Country Seg

Continued from page 21

hit the market starting in mid-

Collie, who currently is national promotion director of country product for United Artists Records, worked on such radio stations in Los Angeles as KLAC-AM and KFOX-AM as a country air personality. He has also been deeply involved in the Country Music Association.

### WBRU-FM Move

PROVIDENCE, R.I. - WBRU-FM has begun broadcasting from new 50,000-watt facilities atop the 14-story Brown University Sciences Library. The station has been a progressive rock operation since 1969 and one of the best in the nation at influencing sales of progressive albums.

These are best selling middle-of-the-road singles compiled from national retail sales and radio station air play listed in rank order.

# - F	Wks. Age	SX TITLE—Artist, Label & Number SX (Dist. Label) (Pub., Lic.)
(1) 3	5 8	BEEN TO CANAAN
② <sup>7</sup>	10 12	전 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
<u>3</u> 5	7 10	
Ğ 6	6 7	[발표표표] [1] 12 (12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1
(5) 9	13 21	SMOKE GETS IN YOUR EYES
6 1	1 2	The state of the s
Ö 1	4 1	Bread, Elektra 45818 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) CLAIR
(8) <sup>2</sup>	2 4	Gilbert O'Sullivan, MAM 3626 (London) (MAM, ASCAP) WALK ON WATER
9 13	17 26	ROCKY MOUNTAIN HIGH
× 14	18 27	John Denver, RCA 74-0829 (Cherry Lane, ASCAP)  DON'T LET ME BE LONELY TONIGHT 5
(10) 17	12 23	James Taylor, Warner Bros. 7655 (Country Road/ Blackwood, BMI)
(1) 12	16 18	Peter Skellern, London 20075 (WB, ASCAP)
(12)	9 5	ASCAP) Night, Dunnill 4331 (Antique/Leeds,
(13)		Donna Fargo, Dot 17429 (Famous) (Prima Donna, BMI)
14 10	8 6	IT NEVER RAINS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA 12 Albert Hammond, MUMS 76011 (CBS) (April/Landers/Roberts, ASCAP)
(15) 17	24 30	ME & MRS. JONES  Billy Paul, Philadelphia International 73521 (CBS) (Assorted, BMI)
(16) 20	25 29	YOU TURN ME ON, I'M A RADIO
(17) 19	21 22	ASCAP) SITTIN' Cat Stevens, A&M 1396 (Ackee, ASCAP)
18 11	11 15	KNOCK KNOCK WHO'S THERE
19 22	30 39	LOOKING THROUGH THE EYES OF LOVE 4 Partridge Family Starring Shirley Jones and Featuring David Cassidy, Bell 45-301 (Screen Gems-
20 21	28 33	Columbia, BMI)  ONE LAST TIME  Glen Campbell, Capitol 3483 (Blackwood/Addrisi, BMI)
(21) 25	29 32	COME SOFTLY TO ME
(22) <sup>23</sup>	26 34	10698 (Cornerstone, BMI)  DIDN'T WE  Barbra Streisand, Columbia 4-45739 (Ja-Ma, ASCAP)
(23) 30	30 —	DREIDEL Don McLean, United Artists 51100 (Yahweh Tunes, BMI)
(24) <sup>26</sup>	34 35	CROCODILE ROCK
(25) 16	3 3	VENTURA HIGHWAY America, Warner Bros. 7641 (WB, ASCAP)
<b>(26)</b> 29	33 37	I NEVER SAID GOODBYE
(27) 34	36 40	YOUR MAMA DON'T DANCE
(28) 31	32 —	SONGMAN
<b>29</b> ) 36	36 —	(Blendingwell, ASCAP)  I'M NEVER GONNA BE ALONE ANYMORE 2  Cornelius Brothers & Sister Rose, United
30) 35	39 —	Artists 50996 (Unart/Stage Door, BMI)  REMEMBER  Nilsson, RCA 74-0855 (Blackwood, BMI)
(31) 38	40 —	BUT I DO
32) -		DON'T EXPECT ME TO BE YOUR FRIEND 1
(33) 33	35 —	Lobo, Big Tree 158 (Bell) (Kaiser-Famous, ASCAP)  LET US LOVE
37 37	38 —	(Interior, BMI) HAPPY (Love Theme From "Lady Sings the
@ -		Blues")
(35)	39 —	5th Dimension, Bell 45,310 (Colgems/New Hidden Valley, ASCAP)  DANNY'S SONG
36		Anne Murray, Capitol 3481 (Gnossos, ASCAP)  DO YOU WANT TO DANCE
(37) -		Bette Midler, Atlantic 45-2928 (Clokus, BMI)
(38) -	40	Edward Bear, Capitol 3452 (Eeyor, CAPAC)
(39) 40	– – –	Jud Strunk, MGM 14463 (Seven High, ASCAP)  DUFLING RANIOS
(40)		DUELING BANJOS  Deliverance/Soundtrack, Warner Brothers 7659 (Warner Tamerlane, BMI)

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 1/13/73

# Campus News

# What's Happening

By SAM SUTHERLAND

Return to the Days of Yesteryear: From WKCR-FM at Columbia University in New York comes news of "Listen," a new radio play written by poet Robert Creeley and produced by Amram Shapiro, a recent Columbia graduate who headed poetry programming for the Columbia station last year.

Produced in cooperation with the station, "Listen" is being touted as one of the first U.S. works in the genre of serious radio plays, a medium already being pursued in Europe. The script, written by Creeley, who is a published and evidently acclaimed poet, will be handled by Matt Conley, formerly with the Stratford Shakespeare Festival and the Long Wharf Theatre and Justine Herman, a member of New York's Shade Repertory Co.

A pre-airing of the play is being held on Jan. 21 at New York's Mercer Arts Center.

More to follow on that one.

MIDWEST-Illinois-WRSE-FM, Elmhurst College, Elmhurst, Ross Peckat reporting: "Tommy," (LP), Various artists, Ode; "Too Long At The Fair," Bonnie Raitt, Warner Bros.; "Homecoming," (LP), America, Warner Bros. . . . WPGU-FM, U. of Illinois, Champaign, John Parks reporting: "What Am I Going To Do," The Guild; "Truckin' Down The Road," All Star Frogs; "Breath & Thunder," Mad John Fever. . . . WJMU-FM, Millikin U., Decatur: "Captain Video," Skip Battin, Signpost; "We," Shawn Phillips, A&M; "Friends Die Easy," McKendree Spring, Decca. . . . WIDB, Southern Illinois U., Carbondale, Todd Cave reporting: "Working On A Building," John Fogerty, Fantasy; "Free," Fabulous Rhinestones, Just Sunshine; "Too Long At The Fair," Bonnie Raitt, Warner Bros. . . . Michigan -WBKX, Northern Michigan U., Marquette, Gary Cichon reporting: "Good Friend," (LP cut, Loggins & Messina), Loggins & Messina, Columbia; "For My Lady," (LP cut, Seventh Sojourn), Moody Blues, Threshold; "You Are The Music, We're Just The Band," (LP), Trapeze, Threshold. . . . WMUK-FM, Western Michigan U., Kalamazoo, Bath Rosengard reporting: "Good God," (LP), Good God, Atlantic; "Full Moon," (LP), Full Moon, Douglas; "You Are The Music, We're Just The Band," (LP), Trapeze, Threshold. . . . WIDR, Western Michigan U., Kalamazoo, Terry Armbruster reporting: "Life Goes On," (LP), Paul Williams, A&M; "Home Free," (LP), Dan Fogelberg, Columbia; "Don McLean," (LP), Don McLean, United Artists. . . . Minnesota—KMSC, Moorhead State College, Moorhead: "Tommy," (LP), Various artists, Ode; "Excalibur," (LP), Tom Fogerty, Fantasy; "You Are The Music, We're Just The Band," (LP), Trapeze, Threshold. . . . WMMR, U. of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Michael Wild reporting: "Sandy," (LP), Sandy Denny, A&M; "The Road," Danny O'Keefe, Signpost; "It Doesn't Matter," Steve Stills & Manassas, Atlantic. . . . Missouri—KCLC-FM, The Lindenwood Colleges, St. Charles, Chuck Lackner reporting: "Tommy" (LP), Various artists, Ode: "The Staton Brothers Band," (LP), The Staton Bro'hers Band, Epic; "1957-1972," (LP), Smokey Robinson & The Miracles, Tamla. . . . Wisconsin-WSUW-FM, U. of Wisconsin at Whitewater, Dick Clayton reporting: "I Never Said Goodbye," Engelbert Humperdinck, London; "If You Had A Change In Mind," Tyrone Davis, Dakar: "New Heavenly Blue," (LP), New Heavenly Blue, Atlantic.

EAST—Pennsylvania—WDCV, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Barry Kresch reporting: "Mose In Your Ear," (LP), Mose Allison, Atalntic; "String Driven Thing," (LP), String Driven Thing, Charisma; "Free," (LP), Airto, CTI. . . . WRKC-FM, King's College, Wilkes-Barre, Maryann Engel reporting: "Really," (LP), J.J. Cale, Shelter; "Am I Expecting Too Much?" Allen Toussaint, Reprise; "The Grand Wazoo," (LP), The Mothers of Invention, Bizarre. . . . WKDU, WKDU-FM, Drexel U., Philadelphia, Jay Meyers reporting: "Come Softly To Me," New Seekers, Verve; "Everybody Loves A Love Song," Mac Davis, Columbia; "Living In The Past," Jethro Tull, Chrysalis. . . . Massachusetts-WVBC, Boston College, Boston, Charlene Darrow reporting: "Mr. Bojangles," (LP cut, Demon In Disguise), David Bromberg, Columbia; "Don't Keep Me Waiting," (LP cut, Tracks), McKendree Spring, Decca; "To The Morning," (LP cut, Home Free), Dan Fogelberg, Columbia. . . . WERS-FM, Emerson College, Boston, Alan Dorfman reporting: "Could It Be I'm Falling In Love," The Spinners, Atlantic; "But I Do," Bobby Vinton, Epic; "Holding My Own," Steve Sakson, Undressed. . . . WAIC-FM, American International College, Springfield: "Below The Salt," (LP), Steeleye Span, Chrysalis; "White Elephant," (LP), White Elephant, Just Sunshine; "An Evening With Groucho," (LP), Groucho Marx, A&M. . . . New Jersey—WFDU-FM, Fairleigh-Dickinson U., Teaneck, Tony Loving reporting: "Full Moon," (LP), Full Moon, Douglas; "Really," (LP), J.J. Cale, Shelter; "String Driven Thing," (LP), String Driven Thing, Charisma. . . . WWRC, Rider College, Trenton, Bruce Austin reporting: "Mom," Earth, Wind & Fire, Columbia; "Save Your Best," (LP cut, A Look Inside), Joe South, Capitol; "Suite: A Man and Woman," (LP cut, If The Music Stops), Tony Cole, 20th Century. . . . Connecticut—WVOF, Fairfield U., Fairfield, Fred Muratori reporting: "Stardancer," (LP), Tom Rapp and Pearls Before Swine, Blue Thumb; "The New Possibility," (LP), John Fahey, Takoma; "Third Down, 110 To Go," (LP), Jesse Winchester, Bearsville. . . . New Hampshire-WCAC, New Hampshire College, Manchester: "Fumble," (LP), Fumble, Sovereign; "Needed Time," Taj Mahal, Columbia; "Good God," (LP), Good God, Atlantic. . . . Maryland-WJHU, Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore, George Wicke reporting: "Powerhouse," (LP cut, Mose In Your Ear), Mose Allison, Atlantic; "Playin' In The Street," (LP cut, Really), J.J. Cale, Shelter; "Blind Baby," (LP cut, Naked Songs), Al Kooper, Columbia.

# **UA Services** FMers in Douglas Push

LOS ANGELES—United Artists Records is servicing college and FM radio stations with a specially produced hour radio show to promote the recently released Douglas Collection.

The Douglas Collection, a 10album reissue of Alan Douglas' jazz recordings during the early '60's, includes albums by Billie Holiday, King Pleasure, Charles Mingus, Duke Ellington, Herbie Mann and others.

To broaden potential markets for the albums, while providing additional exposure, United Artists has assembled the hour-long show, produced and written by Martin Cerf, United Artists' creative services director, and Colman Andrews, editor of Coast Magazine. The program will be pressed on disks and serviced to stations this month.

Andrews, who narrates the program, gives brief discussions of the artists featured in the collection, and a selection from each LP is also included. The Douglas Collection Radio Show is being recommended as educational programming, which will provide an additional impetus to noncommercial programmers with educational status.

Coinciding with the release of the Douglas program will be another college and FM promotional effort in support of the newly reactivated Silver Spotlight Series. Featuring 150 double-sided singles, drawing from hit "oldies" titles, the series will boast a new logo depicting a 1957 Chevrolet.

Label copy for the singles will include the original recording date and the record's highest position on the Billboard charts printed on the label. Assembled by Cerf and Greg Shaw of the UA Creative Services department, the series will be serviced nationally to college. FM and Top 40 outlets and will be accompanied by an annotated catalog depicting the history of United Artists and the various labels affiliated with it over the years.

Artists represented will include Fats Domino, Eddie Cochran, Bobby Vee. Jay & The Americans, Jackie DeShannon, Dick & Dee Dee, Manfred Mann, the Ventures, Canned Heat and Sugarloaf.

# **Lavsky Spurs Stations** To Enter Jingle Business

NEW YORK-Campus broadcasters can improve their overall programming, increase station revenues and develop broader marketable professional skills by creating their own radio spots for advertisers. Dick Lavsky, president of Music House, a New York-based "jingle house" which creates musical and aural effects for a number of major advertisers, is thus encouraging college radio personnel to enter commercial production.

As college radio stations become increasingly sophisticated, many campus broadcasters with commercial status are learning that self-created ads can be integrated more easily into their regular programming, and these ads often reach students more effectively than conventional consumer air

spots can.

Lavsky also stressed the value of such work for students who wish to broaden their radio skills to include advertising and sales as part of a professional broadcasting career. Lavsky, who majored in music at City College in New York, admits that a strong production facility takes time and money to develop, but he was able to outline the basic demands.

Lavsky stressed the need for good recording equipment, with 'as many tracks as students can afford for a working situation." With multi-track equipment and a good basic music library for backgrounds, students can create smooth, professional spots.

Also vital is a relatively flexible mixing console, or, if costs prohibit a full console, adequate mixers to accommodate mixing down. Echo and equalization are also advisable. More than equipment, students must concentrate on effective timing of spots. Whether very simple or elaborate, good spots must comply with the client's demands for time.

Lavsky noted that an effectively run in-house production firm is entirely feasible for campus broadcasters, since their specialized audience, coupled with careful timeselling, can produce excellent results. Moreover, a college station, depending on its funding situation, can produce ads at a lower cost to the client while still returning profits to help support the production operation itself and, ultimately, the station.

Throughout, Lavsky feels that

students involved in ad production should seek as much exposure as possible to professional production facilities and their operations. Also important is an awareness of other media.

As for basic investments such as sound effects and music libraries, Lavsky conceded that the costs for such catalogs would be a significant factor. However, such libraries cut costs substantially when compared with original scoring, and students can begin by buying only the most recent tapes, rather than complete catalogs.

Lavsky cautioned that licensing fees may include "needle-drop" fees of up to \$25 a use, but such costs, included in the overall charge to the customer, are normal. Underpricing, Lavsky feels, is unwise: "If you don't want to make a lot of money, then handle the spots on a cost-plus basis. But, while smaller operations can't charge as much as the commercial production houses, remember that a client likes to pay for what he's getting."

# Vox Jox

### Continued from page 22

format for several years and has now completed the specifics. He's going to feed the whole thing into a computer, then start seeking stations needing his talents. His phone number is 313-356-2698. Anybody want his old programming job? Call Larry Shaw, 212-LT 1-7777. . . Lineup at WFDF-AM, Flint, Mich., includes Dan Hunter in the mornings, Bob Burchett in mid-day, Joe Wade from WPHM-FM in Port Huron, Mich., in the afternoons; Bob Olsen from WTRX-AM in Flint at night; and Bob Shepard

on weekends. The station features

an uptempo MOR format.

\* \* \* Whew, but I'm having fun going through the four feet of mail I got during the past week. Here's a note from Bill Norman, sales manager of WNMB-FM, North Myrtle Beach, S.C., home of Micky Spillane and darn pretty country: "WNMB-FM is a new, stereo station serving all of South Carolina's Grand Strand. Currently, we're on the air 19 hours a day, but plan 24-hour coverage during the summer months. Programming consists of easy listening during the daytime hours and progressive at night. Lineup includes Hal London 6-9 a.m., John Smithson 9-noon, Don Allen noon-4 p.m., Bill Nor-man 4-7 p.m., and Doug Dickey 7-1 a.m., with Bruce Miller working weekends."

Tommy Graham telegrams: "I have traded the one-nighters with my rock group for the peace and tranquility of working in radio. After graduating 15 weeks early from Brown Institute, I went to KTCR-FM in Minneapolis as music director, left to join KSTP-AM in Minneapolis and am thrilled to say that I joined a staff now at WYOO-AM, Minneapolis and have learned more from Bill Stewart in two weeks than Brown taught me in 10 months. You were so kind to me in helping with suggestions of numerous FM stations for my album, which, by the way, went over 300,000 in sales, that I had to share this news with you. I am working as Tuneful Tommy and sing the intro into every song, sing the weather, and my spots-a Bill Stewart idea that is the talk of the Twin Cities. I am moving my piano into the studio tomorrow and plan to really cut loose. I work the swing shift, two days midnight-6 a.m. and three days 10 a.m.-3 p.m. If you hear from my old buddy, Dave Diamond, please tell him where I am."

# Film Flashes

Underscoring the continuing development of the Israeli film industry are two productions now filming there. First and foremost is obviously "Jesus Christ Superstar," the Universal/Robert Stigwood production being co-produced and directed by Norman Jewison at various locations in Israel.

Being photographed by Alex Thompson in 35mm. Todd-A-O, the film features Ted Neeley repeating his L.A. production role of the man Himself, while MCA Records' Yvonne Elliman will again handle duties as Mary Magdalene, and Carl Anderson will portray Judas.

Jewison cited the choice of the Israeli location for the Andrew Lloyd Webber/Tim Rice musical as an attempt to balance the contemporary tone of the work against authentic backgrounds. "The way we are filming it is very 'Superstar,' " stated Jewison, "the 'where' we are filming is very 'Jesus Christ," and we need that balance."

Also shooting there, concurrently with a number of Israeli productions, is the Renfrew Films, Ltd. production of "Billy Two Hats" for United Artists. Ted Kotcheff is directing, while Norman Jewison and Patrick Palmer (associate producer, "Superstar") are producers.

Truly an international production, "Billy Two Hats" is an American western written in Scotland, organized in England and being directed and produced by Canadians. The Israeli location will offer some local actors, as well as Gregory Peck, Dezi Arnaz Jr. and Jack Warden.

More from Time-Life Films and BBC-TV: Latest BBC-TV and Time-Life co-productions include "Rumours of War," a 60-minute color film aimed for non-theatrical distribution and examining the story of the nuclear arms race.

Also in release is another documentary, "The Missing Link," which deals with the development of engineering science and its impact on urban design and construction. Possibly the light at the end of the tunnel for city planners.

# Soul Sauce

BEST NEW SINGLE OF THE WEEK:
"NEITHER ONE OF US"
GLADYS KNIGHT
& THE PIPS
(SOUL)

OF THE WEEK:

"JOE TEX

SPILLS
THE BEANS"

JOE TEX

(DIAL)

#### By JULIAN COLEMAN

Jazz great Billy Taylor has recently completed a stint as music director on two PBS TV's most popular series, "Sesame Street" and "Electric Company." Taylor composed and supervised the music for both shows. . . . Jerry Butler will be out on an eastern college tour, Feb. 1-11, then Feb. 16-26 he headlines at Lake Geneva, Wis.

Former Motown producer Johnny Bristol joined Columbia Records recently as a staff producer. While with Motown, Bristol produced such acts as Gladys Knight and The Pips and Jr. Walker and the All Stars and many hits for the Jackson 5. De-Lite Records reports that Stan Price is representing De-Lite and Virgo Records as national promotion director for all their R&B products. Price recently completed a successful tour of the country. . . . It looks like Aretha Franklin, who moved from Columbia to Atlantic nearly five years ago, may be headed back to Columbia. Aretha's current contract is up in mid-73. At this time there are more questions than answers.

#### BITS 'N' PIECES:

The Al Jefferson Testimonial set for Feb. 16 at the Marriot Twin Bridges Hotel, Washington, D.C. . . The next Stylistics single will be "Break Up To Make Up." Taken from their Avco "Round 2" album. . . . Dave Crawford, one half of the Crawford-Shapiro producing team, has left Atlantic and joined ABC/Dunhill where it is rumored that Wilson Pickett may sign. Pickett is an alumnus of Atlantic. . . . First single for Columbia's new Latin find Azteca is called "Mamita Linda." . . . Breakouts: War, "The World Is A Ghetto"; Marvin Gaye, "Trouble Man"; Bobby Womack, "Harry Hippie"; Spinners, "Could It Be I've Fallen In Love"; James Brown and Lynn Collins, "What My Baby Needs

Now"; Holland and Dozier, "Don't Leave Me Starving For Your Love"; Smokey Robinson and The Miracles, "I Can't Stand

To See You Cry"; Jermaine Jackson, "Daddy Home"; Main Ingredient, "You Got To Take It"; J.R. Bailey, "After Hours."

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 1/13/73



SHOWN AT the signing of the new contract and presentation of their third gold disk for "I'm Stone In Love With You," are seated (L. to R.) Hugo & Luigi—Standing The Stylistics and at the far right the group's agent, Jack Bart, president of Universal Attractions.

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 1/13/73

Last TITLE—Artist, Label & Humber Week (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee)

# BEST SELLING Soul Singles

\* STAR Performer-LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

#### Last TITLE-Artist, Label & Number Week (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee) SUPERSTITION 8 Stevie Wonder, Tamle 54226 (Motown) (Stein & Van Stock/Black Bull, ASCAP) 1 SUPERSTITION WHY CAN'T WE LIVE TOGETHER ... 10 Timmy Thomas, Glads 1703 (Sherlyn, BMI) 4 I GOT A BAG OF MY OWN ...... 9 ames Brown (Dynatone/Belinda, BMI) (Curtom, BMI) (Jobete, ASCAP) 5 TROUBLE IN MY HOME/ Joe Simon, Spring 130 (Polydor) (Assorted, BMI/Assorted, BMI) 9 'I'LL BE YOUR SHELTER (In Time of Storm) Luther Ingram, Koko 2113 (Stax/Volt) (East/ Memphis/Klondike, BMI) (Fox Fanfare/Sebons, BMI) 8 KEEPER OF THE CASTLE ...... 9 11 Four Tops, Dunhill 4330 (Trousdale/Soldier, BMI) 7 YOU OUGHT TO BE WITH ME ......11 12 Al Green, Hi 2227 (London) (Jec/Green, BMI) Bobby Womack & Peace, United Artsits 50946 (Chartwell, BMI) 13 IF YOU DON'T KNOW ME BY NOW ... 14 Harold Melvin & the Blue Notes, Phil. Int'l 73520 (Columbia) (Assorted, BMI) 14 PAPA WAS A ROLLING STONE ..... 14 Temptations, Gordy 7121 (Motown) (Stone Diamond, BMI) Bill Withers, Sussex 247 (Buddah) (Interior, 17 I NEVER FOUND A MAN (To Love Me Like You Do) ...... 7 Esther Phillips, Kudu 910 (CTI) (East, BMI) 31 COULD IT BE I'VE FALLEN IN LOVE. 3 Spinners, Atlantic 45-2927 (Bellboy, BMI) Mills, ASCAP) MY THING ...... 7 Moments, Stang 5045 (Gambi, BMI) 21 I'M STONE IN LOVE WITH YOU ... Stylistics, Avco 4603 (Bellboy/Assorted, BMI) Millie Jackson, Spring 131 (Polydor) (Gaucho/Belinda, BMI) Jermaine Jackson, Motown 1216 (Nom, Valerie Simpson, Tamla 54224 (Motown) (Cotillion, ASCAP)

WHAT MY BABY NEEDS NOW IS A LITTLE MORE LOVIN' ...... James Brown & Lynn Collins; Polydor 14157 (Dynatone/Belinda/Unichappell, BMI) 22 FEEL THE NEED IN ME Detroit Emeralds, Westbound 209 (Chess/Janus) (Bridgeport, BMI) 29 TODAY I STARTED LOVING YOU AGAIN 5 Bettye Swann, Atlantic 2921 (Blue Book, I CAN'T STAND TO SEE YOU CRY ... 3 Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, Tamla 54225 (Motown) (Jobete, ASCAP) 30 28 WE DID IT Syl Johnson, Hi 2229 (London) (Jec, BMI) 31 GIVE ME YOUR LOVE 5 Barbara Mason, Buddah 331 (Camad, BMI) YOU'VE GOT TO TAKE IT (If 34 Jerry Butler, Mercury 73335 (Assorted, BMI) (I Got) SO MUCH TROUBLE Avalanche, BMI) 40 WISH THAT I COULD TALK TO YOU . . 3 37 Sylvers, Pride 1019 (MGM) (Datted Lion/ Sylco, ASCAP) DON'T LEAVE ME STARVING 38 BREAKING UP SOMEBODY'S HOME .. 5 Albert King, Stax 0147 (South Memphis, 46 AFTER HOURS ...... 2 J.R. Bailey, Toy 3805 (Dish-A-Tunes/Two People/Giant Enterprise, BMI) 41 CRUMBS OFF THE TABLE 41 Laura Lee, Hot Wax 7210 (Buddah) (Gold Forever, BMI) 42 I WON'T LET THE CHUMP BREAK YOUR HEART ... 5 Carl Carlton, Back Beat 627 (Duke/Peacock) GRAND CENTRAL SHUTTLE ..... 2 Johnny Griffith Inc., RCA 74-0805 (Ernkel, OH NO NOT MY BABY ..... 1 Merry Clayton, Ode 66030 (A&M) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) Whispers, Janus 200 (Baby Ronda, ASCAP) Manhattans, De-Luxe 45-144 (Starday/King) (Ft. Knox/Nattasham, BMI) 49 YOU CAN DO MAGIC ..... 2 Limmie & the Family Cooking, Avco 4602 (Kama Sutra/Five Arts, BMI) THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU FREE .. 2 King Hannibal, Aware 027 (Captain/Bold Lad, Futures, Gamble 2502 (Columbia) (Assorted, LET ME DO MY THING ..... 1 People's Choice, Phil. A. of Soul 358 (Jaime-Guyden) (Dandellion, BMI)

# BEST SELLING Soul LP's

\* STAR Performer-LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

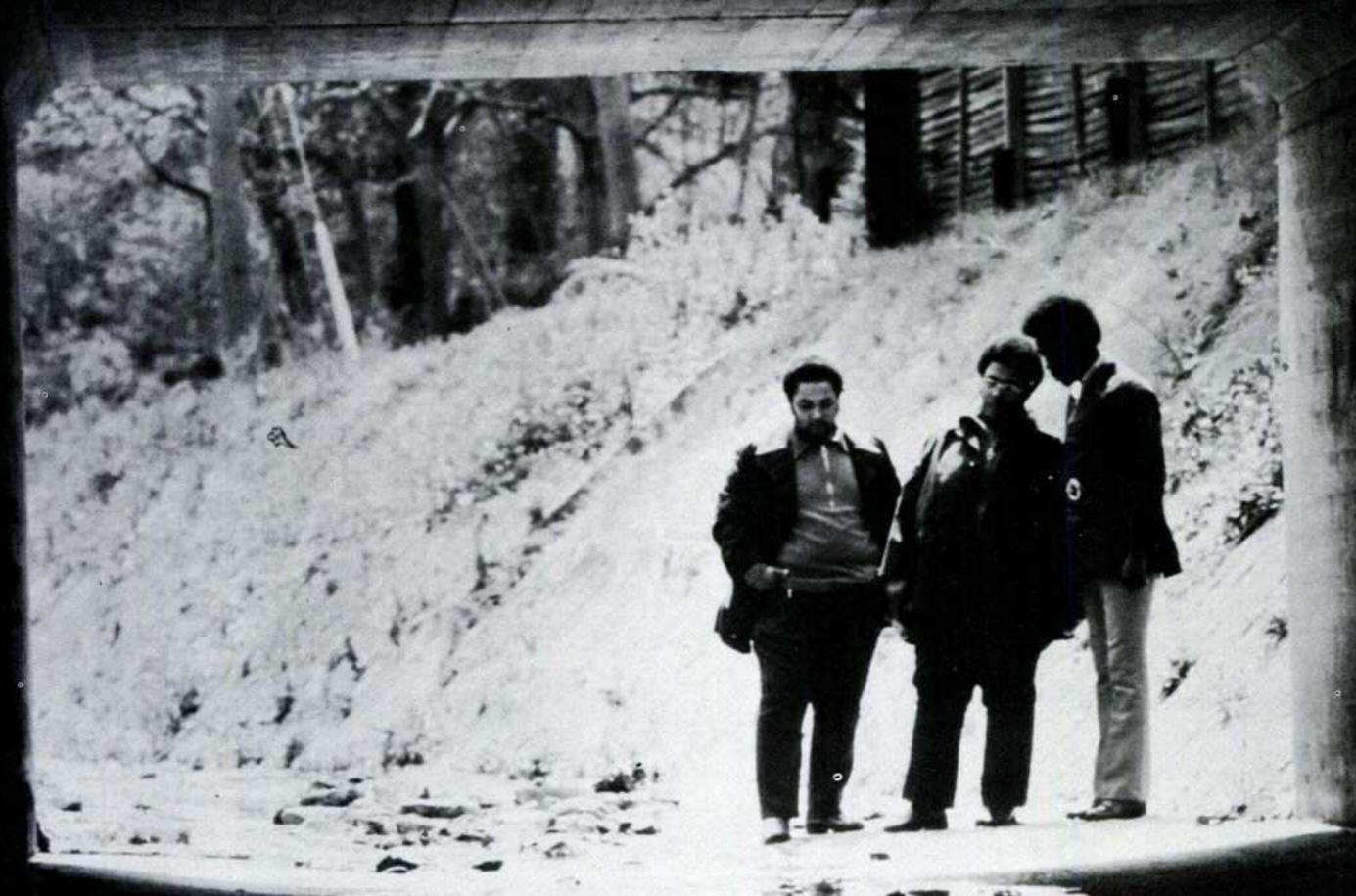
his Yeek	Lest Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number Weeks on (Dist. Label) Chart
1	1	360 DEGREES OF BILLY PAUL 8 Billy Paul, Phil. Int'l KZ 31793 (Columbia)
à	5	TALKING BOOK
3	3	THE WORLD IS A GHETTO 9 War, United Artists UAS 5652
4	2	I'M STILL IN LOVE WITH YOU 12 Al Green, Hi XSHL 32074 (Landan)
Ò	9	LADY SINGS THE BLUES 6 Diana Ross/Soundtrack, Motown M 758 D
6	7	KEEPER OF THE CASTLE 9 Four Tops, ABC/Dunhill DSX 50129
7	4	ROUND 2
ø	13	TROUBLE MAN
9	6	CARAVANSERAI
10	11	UNDERSTANDING
11	8	ALL DIRECTIONS
12	12	SUPERFLY
13	15	GET ON THE GOOD FOOT 7 James Brown, Polydor PD 2-3004
14	14	I MISS YOU
15	16	DOS 8 Malo, Warner Bros. BS 2652
16	10	I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW
17	17	GREATEST HITS
18	20	IF LOVING YOU IS WRONG I DON'T WANT TO BE RIGHT14 Luther Ingram, Koko KOS 2202 (Stax/Volt)
19	18	BEN
20	21	JOE SIMON'S GREATEST HITS 4 Sound Stage 7 KZ 31916 (Columbia)
21	19	BACK STABBERS
	26	MUSIC IS MY LIFE
23	23	BITTER SWEET
24	22	LONDON SESSIONS
25	25	JERMAINE

This Week	Lest Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Humber Weeks ( (Dist. Label) Chart	
26	24	STILL BILL	ı
27	27	ALONE AGAIN, NATURALLY	5
28	28	BROTHER, BROTHER, BROTHER 14 Isley Brothers, T-Neck TNS 3009 (Buddah)	
會	33	SUPREMES	7
30	29	GREATEST HITS ON EARTH	4
31	30	HEADS	3
32	32	PEOPLE HOLD ON	2
33	36	PLEASURE Ohio Players, Westbound WB 2017 (Chess Janus)	3
34	31	I'LL PLAY THE BLUES FOR YOU1	4
35	34	A LONELY MAN	4
36	35	GUESS WHO	4
37	37	MILLION TO ONE	4
由	<u> </u>	1957-1972 Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, Tamla T 320 D (Motown)	1
39	40	SWEET AS FUNK CAN BE	0
40	43	LAST DAYS IN TIME	2
41	38	NATURE PLANNED IT	4
42	42	GREATEST HITS	3
由	48	CYMANDE	2
44	41	BUMP CITY	4
會	_	GREEN IS BLUES	1
46	44	LIFE AND BREATH	A
47	46	BABY WON'T YOU CHANGE YOUR MIND	3
48	45	FIRST TIME	4
由	_	STARTING ALL OVER AGAIN	1
50	47	SHAFT	4

Copyrighted material

# God Only Knows.

We can't explain it. We recorded the Rance Allen Group album "Truth Is Where It's At" as a gospel lp. We brought out "That Will Be Good Enough For Me", taken from the album, as a gospel single. But look what's happened. All of a sudden they are being requested and played (and played often) on Top 40 R&B stations all across the country. And why not? When the message is right, anyone can read it.



### Our thanks to

KYOK Houston KOKY Little Rock WLAC Nashville WPBF Middleton, Ohio WUST Washington, D.C. **WWCA** Gary, Ind. WWRL Woodside, NY WOKJ Jackson, Miss. WESL E. St. Louis KKDA Ft. Worth WASA Harve de Grace **KSOL** Los Angeles WLAN Lancaster, PA WHME South Bend, Ind. WWNR Beckley, W. VA WGOK Mobile, Ala. WJIZ Albany, GA KNOK Dallas, TX WAWA/WNOV Milwaukee WVON Chicago Grand Rapids WMAX KWK/KXLW St. Louis WSLR Akron, OH Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. WRBD WOVV Hattisburg, Miss.

The Gospel Truth, a division of The Stax Organization

Copyrighted material

# Tape/Audio/Video

W. COAST MFRS.

# Shows Aid Promotion, Buyer Focus

By BOB KIRSCH

LOS ANGELES-West Coast hardware and software manufacturers are approaching the January home electronics shows with different attitudes, but the predominant feeling is that these shows will offer a chance to show new promotional programs and displays, a chance to meet a greater variety of buyers as a result of the cross-over from the National Housewares Exposition and Navy Pier Show, the opportunity of showing buyers complete lines as well as a few new products and a chance to conduct some good public relations with buyers.

Product introductions will not be taking a back seat in the true sense of the word, since most firms will be showing something new and several will be displaying what amounts to complete lines. The emphasis, however seems to hinge on time of year and the chance to talk to buyers as well as show them products.

Sanyo Electric, Inc. will be showing a number of new products, but vice president Howard Ladd said there are other good reasons for his firm's presence at the Consumer Electronics Show (CES). "The buy-

ers are eager in January," Ladd said. "Not only do you get the purely electronic buyers, you get many housewares buyers who are involved in electronics to a certain extent. These people will stop in since they're in town anyway, but many of them do not make a special trip for electronics in June. In addition, many retailers are thinking about promotions this time of year, and this is a good chance to offer them. It's also a good time and place for communication with our own dealers and reps, and communication is perhaps the most important part of our business."

"This is an excellent show for us," said Jerry Adler of Muntz Stereo Corp. of America, which is exhibiting in the Independent Home Entertainment show (IHE). "The big point to me is that all of the chain buyers are in town for this show. They may be there for housewares, but they'll stop into the Hilton. We have also traditionally done a lot of selling at this show."

(Continued on page 29)

# Blank Tape Cos. Spark Big Promotions

By RADCLIFFE JOE

According to Saddler, the pro-

motional 89-cent C-60 Toyota cas-

sette is already on the market.

This will be followed in the early

spring of 1973 by three more C-60

cassettes with list prices of \$1.49,

The Toyota \$3.49 product will

be the top-of-the-line, and, stresses

Saddler, will be manufactured un-

der the most stringent quality con-

\$2.49 and \$3.49.

NEW YORK-The advent of the first Winter Consumer Electronics Show has brought with it the introduction of at least three completely new blank tape lines, as well as a tremendous amount of innovations and new promotions among already established brands.

The three new names are Toyota, produced by the Electronic Homes Co., headed by George Saddler, former marketing director of TDK in this country; Columbia Magnetics, a division of Columbia Records, and Athenia, produced by Athenia Industries Inc.

Columbia Magnetics will debut its line at the Winter CES, placing emphasis on what marketing director Ted Cohen calls a premium Columbia line in varying lengths of cassettes, cartridges and openreel product. (See Billboard, Dec.

The Columbia premium line is being developed from a formulation of low-noise, gamma ferric oxide, and will be aimed at the audiophile, music and youth mar-

Columbia Magnetics is also producing a Soundcraft line at a promotional price. This secondary line will be formulated, packaged and priced to appeal to the general consumer not using the most sophisticated recording equipment.

Electronic Homes is offering its initial product, a C-60, low-noise, high fidelity Toyota brand cassette at an 89-cent promotional price. The company does, however, plan

to market a complete line of blank trol standards possible, from the best raw material available. tapes under the Toyota name.

Also planned for introduction to the consumer market by the 1973 Summer CES is a line of "L Series" cassettes ranging in playing times from C-45 to C-90. There will also be a complete line of 8-track cartridge product, and enough open-reel product to meet market demands.

Athenia Industries which for (Continued on page 30)

# Display Cases Huge Business

By EARL PAIGE

CHICAGO—Manufacturers and marketers of tape display cases for stores are caught up in a wave of expansion, according to spot checks of exhibitors coming here for the winter consumer electronics shows. Among reasons for the boom are the many stores adding tape for the first time and outlets increasing inventories. This creates a consequent need for a variety of display case sizes. There is at the same time a continuing recognition that tape is a highly pilferable item, and as one manufacturer put it, even among employees.

Some trends:

 Fairly competitive pricing due to the proliferation of manufacturers:

 Growing demand for giant-size units but continued use of modulars that can be stacked;

 Continuing need for versatile designs that can be converted to different size tape packages; different modes of retailing;

Proliferation of designs incorporating the hand hole;

Shift to fronts that do not have sliding doors;

 More interest in conveyor belt design, which is, however, not widely licensed; general feeling this construction is too costly;

Slight interest in knocked-down (KD) shipping;

 Increased requests for cassette units; Designs offering varied exterior finishes; Automation of manufacturing processes;

Some movement to international sales;

 Establishment of regional warehouse/manufacturing facilities to offset rising freight and handling costs.

One manufacturer not surprised by the proliferation of compa-

nies in the field is Gordon L. Freedman, president, Freedman Artcraft Engineering Corp., Charlevoix, Mich. "It comes in waves and always has ever since we entered the business in 1946. It's still a business where one man working on small quantities can do a pretty good job. But, actually, manufacturing cases is almost incidental. The big concern is freight and delivery."

(Continued on page 28)



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS SHOW (CES) executives will be cutting another ribbon this weekend as the first Winter CES opens (12) in Chicago's Conrad Hilton hotel. In this photo from the first Chicago CES in McCormick Place, Jack Wayman, staff vice president of the sponsoring Electronics Industries Association, is third from left. Insert is Larry Karel, producer of the long-established Independent Home Entertainment show, also in the Conrad Hilton.

# Stereo Tape Club Closed; \$14 Mil Suit

By JOHN SIPPEL

LOS ANGELES - Stereo Tape Club of America is being terminated by Cerro Corp., New York, which bought an 81 percent interest in that firm in May, 1971.

The move is a part of a total action, stemming from a federal district court suit filed here last week, in which Cerro alleges misconduct in connection with the sale and seeks \$14 million in damages. Cerro reported that the club has not been profitable since its pur-chase and will have an after-tax loss of \$3.97 million.

The suit names as defendants (Continued on page 30)

# Headphone Sales Up 5%

By ANNE DUSTON

CHICAGO—Headphone companies are experiencing a 50 percent boom in sales over last year, especially in the lower end price range, according to firms planning to exhibit at the Winter shows.

Headphone companies exhibiting here include Fisher Radio, B&B Imports, Delmonico, KLH, Koss, Commodore, Miida, Marlin Radio, Micotron, Mura, Rystl, Sansui, Sonic International, Sterling Hi-Fi, Superscope, Rolecor of America, Superex and Webcor.

Greg Cornehls, vice president, sales, Koss, credited the boom to two factors: headphone jacks are now found on all high fidelity equipment rather than just the higher price product; and, more dealers are offering packages that include low-end stereo headphones. "We are pleased with the influx in the \$4.95 to \$20.00 market because it will eventually make a market for us," he said. Koss headphones range in price from \$15.95 to \$150.

Another factor noted by Ed Weisl, vice president, sales, Mura Corporation, is the dorm student who buys a good stereo headphone for personal listening rather than investing in speakers. "He gets as good or better sound on the headphones as he would on \$250-\$500 speakers," he said.

Dynamic stereo headphones are still a major part of the market, with electrostatic sales increasing from 5 percent to 8 percent in the past year. Superex will be introducing a new dynamic stereo without

(Continued on page 28)

### TVC Ruling

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON - The Federal Communications Commission has finalized its rules for video player and recorder home entertainment items, after a year and a half of dialogue with the industry. The rules for the so-called Class I TV Devices will require type approval, "in the public interest," rather than the certification hoped for among smaller manufacturers. The rules will permit a higher output signal strength (for better pictures) than originally proposed, in spite of in-creased "potential for interference" which could result, the commission

As partial safeguard against interference with neighboring sets, by those being used for video recorders or playbacks in the home, the radiation interference limits in the rules will provide protection for any set located at a distance of about 20 feet from the player or recorder device in use. To prevent

(Continued on page 27)

### Winter Shows Aiming at **50,000 Houseware Buyers**

Continued from page 1

day (13) the Independent Home Entertainment (IHE) show, a longestablished event, will open in the Hilton.

The winter consumer electronic shows bridge two events, the International Home Furnishings Market Jan. 8-12 and the giant National Housewares Exposition Jan. 15-19 at McCormick Place, CES officials expect 50,000 buyers to visit Chicago during the Jan. 8-19 period and claim to have 7,000 registrants for CES alone.

While it is proven that many housewares buyers do indeed buy consumer electronics and accessories (the shows attract hundreds of small operators of discount stores too) what is unproven is how many buyers who specialize in home entertainment products will be attracted here too, especially major buyers. The nearly 100 CES exhibitors and the 150 IHE exhibitors, at least two-thirds of which feature home entertainment, offer an unprecedented attraction, many contend.

John Carouso, Dyna Sales, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., head of a manufacturer rep firm, said probably "90 percent" of the major home entertainment outlets in Florida will send buyers. He said Gold Triangle stores will send four and Jefferson Stores will send one or two. "We expect some new products, but basically buyers will be looking for deals and specials and ways to align their spring and early summer merchandising programs. Electronics are no longer seasonalthey're year round."

Emery Klien, B & B Import, Detroit, who just returned from the Orient, said his firm will be in both the CES and Pier shows and that B & B will have 25 new items. Yes re-evaluation could mean price hikes up to 10 percent, he said, adding: "I think the effect of this will offer quickly." He looks for many show specials and said his firm will offer promotion 8-track car units that can retail for \$24.95 and \$29.95 with speakers.

### Retail Assn. TVC Panels

### **CES Focus on Video Units**

JANUARY 13, 1973, BILLBOARD

# **Motorola Promotion**

CHICAGO — Five component systems and three consoles were among items unveiled by Motorola during distributor meetings recently at which the manufacturer announced a dealer incentive trip to Spain as part of the theme "Value Time USA." Televisions and radio equipment will be featured at substantially lower prices during January and February.

Typical of the components: model: FH410HW, 4-channel system with AM/FM stereo receiver, 8track and four matching speakers, suggested list: \$324.95; model FS209JW, an ensemble, features built-in 8-track player, suggested list \$199.95. Two of the consoles are Mediterranean styles, models SK101105JK and SK463HP, each

# New TDK Tape

NEW YORK-The TDK Electronics Corp. has developed a new audiophile quality cassette tape called the Extra Dynamic (ED) which, according to TDK spokesmen, offers a new dimension in cassette recording fidelity, along with performance characteristics superior to those of any other cassette.

The tape, available in cassette lengths of 40, 60 and 90 minutes, provides a usable frequency response range of 20 to 23,000 Hz . . . the broadest range in the cassette industry, claim TDK officials.

The new cassette is also reported to offer greater dynamic range, higher saturation levels for improved transient characteristics, and the industry's best signal-to-noise ratio.

"Because of the tape's higher saturation level, a higher level of recording signal can be applied to the tape without causing distortion, resulting in lower noise level during playback," said TDK officials.

They continued, "To achieve these performance characteristics, the ED cassette uses a special grade of TDK's gamma ferric (SD) oxide magnetic coating, combined with a special binder and backing material."

The tapes are priced at \$3.75 for the C-40ED, \$4.50 for the C-60ED, and \$6.00 for the C-90ED.

# TVC Ruling

### Continued from page 26

co-channel interference, an antenna transfer switch will be required on the devices.

The video players must use wire or cable to transmit the program signal to the home set. Transmission by radiation between the device and the home set-as proposed by some applicants—would not be permitted. The rules cover only the devices designed to be received by a conventional TV receiver (including home TV games and cameras), but do not apply to Cable TV or closed-circuit TV cameras, which are covered in other rules, the FCC points out.

A number of manufacturers were granted temporary waivers and allowed to market product on the basis of test models certified by the FCC engineers, before the rules were finalized. These included the original rulemaking petitioner Motorola, the Magnavox Corp., Sony, Matsushita and Warwick Electronics. The waivers were to expire with the effective date of the rules (Jan. 19, 1973), but the commission has extended the waiver until Mar. 1, 1973, in view of the type-approval requirement.

All manufacturers are urged to submit their equipment for type approval as soon as possible, and the FCC promises to move as quickly as possible in acting on the applications to produce this newest marvel in home entertainment electronics.

with AM/FM stereo receiver, record changer and built-in four speakers. Both have built-in 8track players, but it is optional on the smaller SK46 unit, Model SK1011 suggested list: \$279.95.

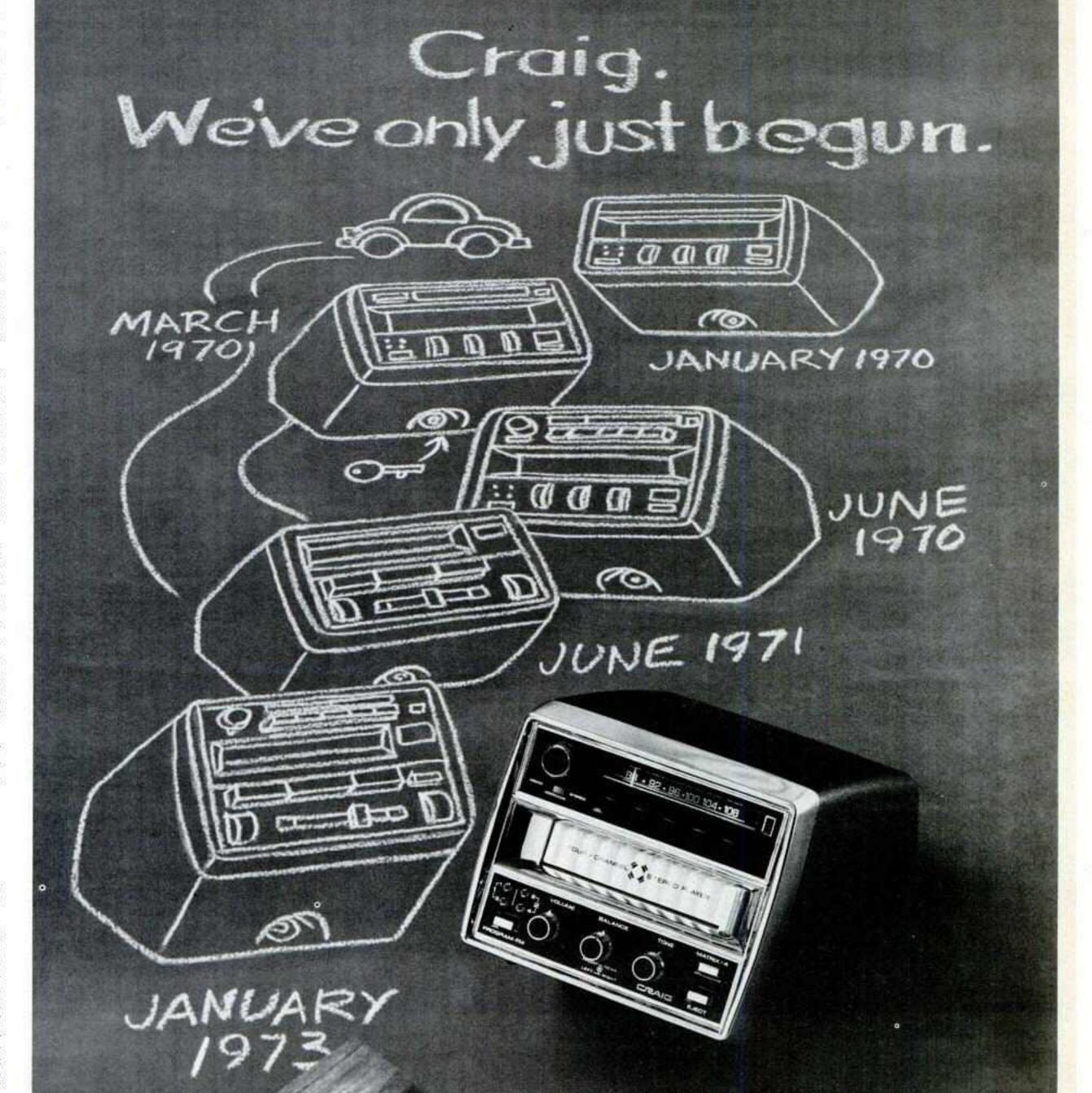
# Cartridge Rental Network Mo. Dist.

NEW YORK-Cartridge Rental Network has named Cartridge Video, St. Louis, Mo., as its exclusive distributor for the rental of videotape cartridges in an area encompassing Eastern Missouri and Southern Illinois.

Cartridge Video, Inc., is a new company formed by Ronald Krueger, president of the Wehrenberg Circuit of Theatres, and Edward and Donald Schnuck.

According to Jerry Watner, ex-

ecutive vice president, CRN, the appointment of Cartridge Video, Inc., gives CRN videocassettes rental outlets in approximately onethird of the continental United States. Other distributors are expected to announce shortly.



To date, over 100,000 Craig Floor Mount Car Stereos have been sold through our dealers! Including our recently introduced 3133 Quadraphonic and 3507 Dolby Cassette unit-the fifth and sixth models in our complete Craig line. CRAIG CORPORATION • 921 W. Artesia Blvd. Compton, California 90220 • (213) 537-1233 And we've only just begun. Fun to be with

OCTOBER 1972

Copyrighted material

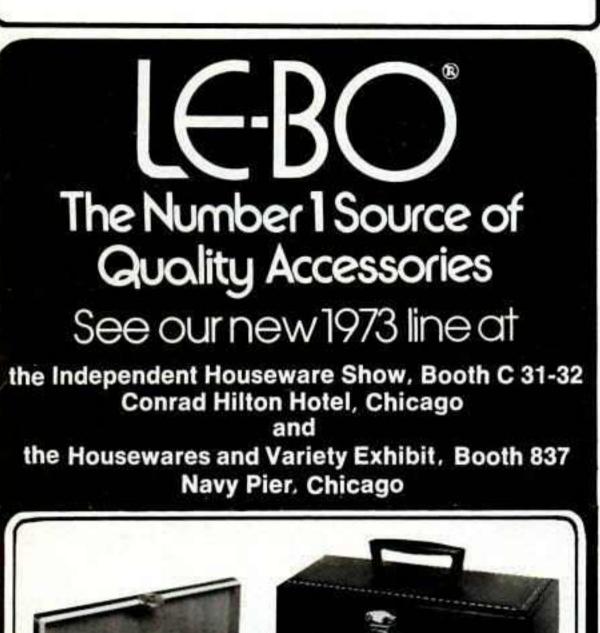
# WANTED

### **ELECTRONICS SALES EXECUTIVE**

New York-headquartered worldwide sales organization needs executive knowledgeable in high-speed professional tape duplicating equipment and studio recorders and capable of handling sales and administration. Excellent future for right person. Salary plus incentives, International travel. Send resume in confidence to

### AUTOMATIC CORPORATION

1290 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10019





71-08 51st AVE. WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377 (212) 458-7700

# Tape/Audio/Video

# Retailers Assn. Sets Sessions on TVC

NEW YORK-The 62nd annual convention of the National Retail Merchants Association (NRMA) will devote an entire session of its four-day confab to videocassettes. It is the first time that the association will pay such detailed attention to the emerging TVC concept.

The convention will be held at the New York Hilton Hotel, Sunday (7) to Wednesday (10), with the videocassette session scheduled to get underway at 8:30 Wednesday morning and run through to 10:30 a.m.

Subjects slated for discussion include, "How Do Videocassettes Fit Into the Overall Communications Picture," "Videocassette Equipment
—State of the Art," "An Overview
and Status Report," "Retail Marketing of Videocassettes," "How To
Do More Retail Business In Videocassettes," and "Videocassettes-The In-House Training System of the Future."

Speakers lined up for the ses-

sion include, Donald Johnston, vice president, marketing, Cartridge Television, Inc.; William F. Leahy, divisional vice president-merchandise manager, John Wanamaker Stores; Beardsley Graham, executive vice president, Videorecord Corp. of America; John Williams, divisional merchandise manager, J.L. Hudson Co.; Delmar Brinkley, Jr., project manager, training dept., Coca-Cola; Ken Winslow, manag-ing editor, VidNews; and Robert J. Nissen, Sr., Telecommunications associate, Hubert Wilke, Inc.

### Display Cases Huge **Business**

#### Continued from page 26

Although Freedman did not spell out exact plans, he said the firm will establish manufacturing facilities in different sections of the country. He said also that the firm has been approached to sell overseas but that domestic expansion has to come first.

Freedman, who called a meeting of RCA, Capitol, Decca and Columbia in 1946 and has been in record-tape display cases ever since, said there has been a slight trend to open display but that some firms have retrenched. He mentioned K-Mart, which he understands to have gone to open cases and then back to security units. Montgomery Ward still sells in open displays but with the elongated, or "spaghetti box" car-ton, which Freedman's units accommodate.

In fact, Freedman said his firm's cases are designed so they are completely versatile. They can be security or nonsecurity. Also, the regular LP browser cases can be converted to long-box tape units. One other firm utilizing long boxes is J.L. Marsh, Minneapolis, where Howard Holkestad has developed a plastic long box (see

"Open display is the only way to go and this will happen eventually," Freedman said. "But right now, tape is still recognized as a highly pilferable item. There is even the worry of employee theft. I see tape going to open display where there is sufficient store personnel to maintain someone in the department.

Freedman, incidentally, makes cases for greeting cards, sewing notions, candles, and myriad other items. "We have 25,000 items (including parts) in our computer." He said greeting card cases far outshadow the record-tape case vol-

The conveyor belt case that delivers cartridges right to the checkout counter is probably the most controversial aspect in the field, with many claiming such construction is too costly. Not so, said Henry Tyler, president, Genco Inc., Des Moines, who holds the patent on the conveyor bed case with hand holes combination and has not been inclined to license it. Tyler said a basic setup for a store runs about 50 cents a cartridge. The cases come in mod-ules (600 cartridges or 540 cas-settes with expander) and only re-quire one with belt, motor and so forth, as other modules can be set up to feed the one belt. The initial case is \$300; all after that are \$258. Tyler said the dealer showing 2,000 cartridges would be able to display them in 16 feet of space with the cases paying for themselves usually in 90 days.

Actually, Genco Inc. was first in the retail tape business in its Stereoland stores when Tyler got the idea. He said the cases result in about 20 percent increase sales because the lighting glamorizes the tapes and people can browse with-out being intimidated as with the locked case. Also, there is a saving in labor force and finally pilferage is zero. Tyler claims he also thought of the idea for a "bun" or shoe to fit on cassettes so they cannot be removed through the normal display case hand hold,

but said J.L. Marsh developed it first. Tyler also has licensed J.L. Marsh for the rackjobbers use only in its accounts as well as Musicland stores and said he may consider other licensing. "This is a situation we will just have to look at on an individual basis," he said, indicating that who is licensed may depend on where they are located.

Tyler also countered one other complaint about conveyor belt cases—tapes accidentally dropped onto the belt. "You may wind up a busy weekend with 10 or 12 tapes at the checkout counter people didn't want." The Genco conveyor case can be bent so different positioned displays can be accommodated. The firm also makes regular cases. A standard 500 capacity model sells for \$175 to \$200. There are two smaller units without lights, a 120 capacity for \$50 and a 170 capacity for \$74. Genco's cases do not feature sliding doors, are made with white acrylic exteriors and 34-inch material. The belt framework is 14-gauge steel. "You could just as easily run sacks of sand on it as tape cartridges," Tyler said.

(Next, some of the newer companies' products, plans.)

# Headphone Sales Up 5%

#### Continued from page 26

volume control in an ultra modern design. The STN-Newport will list at \$19.95, according to Joel Schneider, product manager.

Quadraphonic headphones are considered a future sale product, although Mura Corporation is introducing a 4-channel headset for under \$20. It features a 10-foot cord, stereo 4-channel switch, padded ear pieces, and four speakers. It carries a two-year guarantee.

Koss carries four quadraphonic models which Cornells claims, are more than the industry can support at the present time. "This year mass merchandisers are offering 4-channel systems for the same prices as last year's stereo systems, around \$200," he said, forecasting a rise in 4-channel headphone sales.

Most wanted feature in electrostatic headphones is the flattest sound curve, a ratio of decibels against frequency. In dynamic headphones, the majority of buyers look for volume controls, although purists avoid controls because of slight sound changes.

Cornehls called comfort in lower end headphones a "severe problem." He said: "It takes time to build a tolerance for using headphones, starting with a half-hour and building up to four or five hours. There are plenty of cheap headcrunchers around. In order to be comfortable for long listening periods, headphones should have adjustable spring steel headbands and adjustable swivel cup levels." Liquid filled ear cushions are the most wanted feature on Koss' most popular model, the \$60 PRO-4-AA stereo headphone.

Cornells also cited the importance of functional or point of purchase displays in stores, citing that three out of every 20 sales include headphones, with 17 customers leaving without being shown or sold headsets. Koss is introducing a 28-foot traveling van that will travel the country as a store on wheels. The unit will accommodate sales seminars as well as mini-hi-fi shows for campuses and shopping centers. The complete line of Koss products will be demonstrated, and will be available for sale. "If this works out, we will flood the world with them," Cornells said.



# West Coast Mfrs See Winter Shows Aiding Promotions, Buyers

#### Continued from page 26

Stan Harris, sales director of Akai America Ltd., agrees with much of what Adler says. "The chains are all there," he said, "and we've found that more chain's are becoming involved in more sophisticated equipment. This is one of the reasons we're in the CES."

Jim Lantz, national sales manager for Audio Magnetics, said that "The CES is beneficial because you can let your dealers know about new programs and lines. There is also a lot of cross-over among buyers, especially houseware buyers who are involved in small electrics and some software. There is another important fact to consider, and that is that January is one hell of a tape month and has been traditionally throughout the industry. The retailer's inventory is low, so he's often ready to reorder in large numbers. Good specials and programs are perfect for this time of year, as well as seeing your people, which means good public relations. We're not talking about what's coming up in the Fall here. Now the dealers have seen what you had to offer in June and they know how well it has worked out." Ken Johnson of Teledyne Pack-

ard Bell agrees with Lantz. "The Winter CES is a great place to refresh buyers as to what happened last Fall, and it's a good place to meet new buyers who might come over from the Housewares show. You can also plan ahead for the Spring selling season, which is a very important one."

Shad Helmstetter of Ampex Corp. feels that a Winter show "gives dealers and distributors a lot of lead time to see what's coming up, and I think this is good for the industry. We can let our people know we are involved in merchandising on a continuing basis, and that it's not just a once a year thing. We're able to show new promotions and products, and we can also meet new buyers. For any firm that's doing a lot of things, it's difficult to cram it all into one show. We think this will work out well, but it's still kind of a test for us and the rest of the industry."

Lauren Davies of Craig Corp. pointed out that as well as promo-tions, "January has always been a very strong introduction period for us. The January and February market is a strong one, and we would be introducing products even if there were no Winter CES. But I think the show is serving a good purpose and that it's good for the industry, because the first quarter is a good consumer electronics sales period. As well as products, we will show some promotions geared to consumer sell-through packages, such as the coupling of certain items in a consumer-oriented package. An example would be a car stereo plus speakers in one pack."

Timing Ed Mason, president of Belair Enterprises, also likes the January timing. "June is really too late to show new products and get any kind of reaction," he said. "By showing in January, I can get better reaction for the Spring and Summer seasons and pick up an indication of what will be to leave the said. indication of what will move well. We can show our line of U.S. made products and we can also get the buyers who might not normally come to the show. I also think the two shows under one roof will help everyone."

Jim Loser of Memorex Corp. said his firm is in the CES because "We feel we have an obligation to be there. It's difficult to assess how it will compare to the June show as far as buying is concerned, but I feel we're going in the right di-rection as far as a link-up between the electronics shows and the housewares shows. The January timing is ideal, because it's a strong period in terms of retailing and a peak time for showing promotions and/or product. Christmas is over, the new year has started and there is a lot of buyer and consumer interest. We can push into the Spring season through this show and this may help business through the year, having a six-month rather

shows. Still, I think we'll see product introductions coming along at about the same time as always. The industry is still geared to June and it's hard to generate a whole new program at a different time than everyone has been used to for years. Besides, blank tape manu-

facturers seem to gear their introductions more to an appropriate time than to a show. Our intent here is to reinforce our approach to dealers, since we are still relatively new in the consumer market place."

Ad manager I. Sato of Toyo

Radio Co. of America, Inc., feels that his firm's showing in the IHE is good because "January is a good time of year. You get a lot of different buyers and a lot of exposure this way."

"January is a good time for selling certain groups," said Ralph

Slotnick, president of Metro Sound which will be showing at the IHE. "It's a good month for selling product and programs to the chain and catalog people, who have to plan so far in advance that a June show often does them little good. (Continued on page 54)



# make friends with TDK

TDK Super Dynamic (SD) cassettes are the first and only cassettes to be granted the Associated Testing Laboratories' Seal of Quality Approval.



We'll be in Room 661A at the Winter CES, Jan. 12-16. Come see us and get your FREE TDK gift. Keep a TDK up your sleeve, and you'll always make friends.

Maybe you don't want to be friends with your customers, but if you do, do right by them - sell them TDK cassettes.

Once you give your customers the opportunity to try these superb cassettes - the ones with the jamproof guts and incredibly pure and extended highfrequency response - they'll be your friends (and repeat customers), for at least as long as you continue to sell TDK.

TDK cassettes and open-reel tape provide the highest output levels and lowest hiss of any products on the market.

TDK cassettes and open-reel tape come in all sizes and price ranges to satisfy every customer need.

Make a new friend today; sell him TDK, for purity in sound.

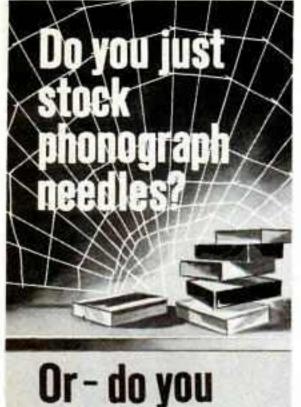
Purity in Sound

TDK ELECTRONICS CORP
23-73 48TH STREET, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y. 11103 • 212-721-6881
In Canada, contact: SUPERIOR ELECTRONICS INC Montreal
HIGH FIDELITY



than one year interval between

JANUARY 13, 1973, BILLBOARD



# merchandise them?

There's quite a difference-the difference between ho-hum, dead inventory and fast-moving, top profit merchandise that makes your accountant happy.

A major reason Fidelitone needle dealers smile when they talk about needle sales, is their Fidelitone Distributor.

Your Fidelitone Distributor is a trained needle specialist providing:

- fast, personalized service
- extensive back-up stock including special items
- world's best, most complete needle replacement guide
- inventory management system
- powerful merchandising program

Your Fidelitone Distributor is a needle merchandising specialist who is only satisfied when his dealers make substantial sales and profits on Fidelitone needles.

If your business is just buying phonograph needles, you may be missing profit opportunities.

If your business is selling phonograph needles, contact your Fidelitone Distributor.



when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard

WRITE FOR

YOUR FREE

CATALOG!

# TV Cartridge Systems to Spur Buyer Discussions

By BOB KIRSCH

LOS ANGELES-Though there will be no exhibit concentrating solely on television cartridge in either tape or disk mode at either of the Chicago electronic shows, units will be present and the various configurations are going to play a major role in buying attitudes.

Many major retail outlets already carrying Cartrivision (the only system really on the market) will be sending buyers, but possibly more important are the dealers sending representatives to examine the various systems and make possible decisions as to what, if any unit,

Cartrivision will be on display in both the Teledyne Packard Bell and Admiral booths, and will take a prominent spot in each. Sony Corp. will undoubtedly show their audio-visual system as will Akai, though neither will make any direct attempt as yet to hit the consumer market.

In addition, firms such as RCA, Arvin and JVC will be at the CES, and their products will certainly be matters of discussion. The same holds true for firms not in attendance, such as Telefunken, North American Philips Corp. and MCA, all manufacturers of video disk systems. The blank tape manufacturers at the shows will also be thinking ahead to blank video tape.

Both Teledyne Packard Bell and Admiral will be showing their 25-inch Cartrivision consoles, with prices running between \$1,700 and \$1,900. Packard Bell will also debut their 19-inch Cartrivision system, with a somewhat lower price. Some of the thinking behind this undoubtedly stems from the showings recently of several video disks systems at substantially lower prices than Cartrivision units now

on the market.

# Blank Tape Cos. Spark Big Promotions

the cassette has come of age and

#### Continued from page 26

several years has been in the manufacture of precision engineered compression, transfer, injection and die cast molds, will also supply a full line of blank loaded tape product under the Athenia name.

The firm, located in Clifton, N.J., will draw heavily on its expertise as a plastics mold injector, to produce a product on which quality control emphasis will be placed.

According to Jules Sack, vice president, marketing and sales for Athenia, the company feels that

RECORDING TAPE RIOT!

FACTORY FRESH: CHOICE OF

SCOTCH #150 OR #203, 1800 FOOT 1-MIL POLYESTER, 7" REELS; OR AMPEX #611, 1200 FT., 7" ACETATE

"SCOTCH" BRAND CASSETTES

1.10 1.06

0 High Energy 1.43 1.39

1.30 1.26

0 High Energy 1.62 1.58

0 High Energy 2.51 2.47

2.52 2.48

Add 10% to above prices for shipping

-5% for orders over \$80.00

OPEN REEL STERED TAPE BUYERS

At last! An open reel compilation, including titles, songs, etc., of 95 long play, 112-3 hour albums by American Airlines. Continental Airlines, and Ampex 4 track stereo tapes (includes a group of "sound effects" tapes by Audio Fidelity). Send \$1.00—and we will also mail you a 140-page Harrison stereo tape catalog—so you'll get both for \$1.00—and this \$1.00 is refundable on your first \$10.00 purchase of open reel stereo lapes at our 30% discount!

SAXITONE TAPE SALES

1776 Columbia Rd., NW, Wash. D.C. 20009

SC-30 High Energy 1.43 1.39 1.3 SC-60 — 1.30 1.26 1.1 SC-60 High Energy 1.62 1.58 1.4 SC-90 High Energy 1.62 1.58 1.4 SC-90 High Energy 2.51 2.47 2.2 SC-90 High Energy 2.51 2.47 2.2 SC-120 2.52 2.48 2.3 "Cartron" Cassettes Assembled With Screws (in Norelco-type Plastic Box)

Quantity

1-11 12

should take its rightful place as a precision product. "It should be completely capable of performing its intended function on a sustaining basis," he said. Among the established brands,

BASF is pushing its line as never before with a \$1 million promotion campaign aimed primarily at the consumer market.

#### Mass Market

The German conglomerate which had hitherto been selling its product in this country primarily to the audiophile market, has appointed a team of special sales representatives who will sell BASF tapes to mass merchandisers, who will in turn, sell to consumer out-

The massive push is, according to Heinz Kreuels, BASF's marketing manager for audio and video products in this country, hinging much of its clout on BASF's patented, jamproof "SM" mechanism, originally introduced exclusively in the BASF Chromdioxid line, and now featured in all cassettes manufactured by the company.

The thrust is also stressing BASF's ability to produce topquality tapes at competitive prices because of the firm's total involvement in blank-tape production from the molding of the plastic to the finished tape product.

BASF's blank-tape entrants into the consumer market stakes include its SK cassette series-an economy-priced, low-noise, premium quality cassette in lengths of C-30s, C-60s, C-90s and C-120s.

Andrew Berkey II, Sidney L. Stein-

berg, William F. Staunton and

Ralph Weinstock, along with

Touche Ross & Co., a national accounting firm. Complaint alleges

that misleading financial informa-tion was supplied in several pro-spectuses prior to the Cerro pur-chase, and holds the accounting

firm liable for damages as it certi-

fied the statements. It is charged that accounts receivable and total

assets were overstated. The dam-

ages include Cerro's losses in the

purchase and ask for restitution of

\$470,000 it charges Cerro paid the

square foot warehouse and office

would be shut down and its 100 employes would be laid off. The

Word from the Gardena base of the tape club was that its 20,000

four defendants for stock.

Continued from page 26

# Close Tape Club

tape, cassette tape, C-O's

### MAGNETIC INDUSTRIES

— the one stop for all your duplication or blank loading requirements at LOWEST PRICES.

545 Allen Rd., Woodmere, N.Y. 11598 Phone: 516-293-5496

# do you

need 8-track lubricated or loaded cassettes?

# Get in touch with EMPIRE

### H. MANN

EMPIRE MAGNETIC INDUSTRIES

# ASK THE MAN WHO KNOWS

. . . what's new in domestic and imported cartridges . . . and how to identify what's needed with Pfanstiehl's new cartridge catalog.



FACTORY-TO-YOU SALES REPS. KNOW all about cartridges and will

simplify your merchandising problem!

PFANSTIEHL 3300 WASHINGTON ST. - BOX 498

### club, it's understood, is trying to sell some or all of its club mem-

Kenwood Receiver LOS ANGELES-Kenwood has introduced the KR-4200 AM-FM

stereo receiver, featuring direct coupling in the power amplifier stage.

berships.

Other features include inputs for phono, record-play terminals for two tape decks and connections for two stereo speaker systems.

The unit is priced at \$279.95.

To ensure the success of the push the firm has established branch offices in San Francisco, Atlanta and Columbus, Ohio, as well as regional sales offices in Chicago, Dallas, Los Angeles and Parsippany, N.J.

#### Mass Users

Audio Devices, Inc., is also aiming at a chunk of the blank-tape action on the consumer market with its Capitol 2 line, embodying what Joe Kempler, manager of advanced technology for the com-pany, calls the "ultimate" oxide.

Although the line has been around since the 1972 Summer CES, like BSAF its sales were aimed largely at the audiophile market and it was only recently that the firm started a strong push on consumer sales, using a series of nationwide sound demonstrations to prove the superiority of the oxide formulation used.

Kempler assures that the Capitol 2 line of blank-loaded cassettes outperforms such new formulations as chromium dioxide and cobalt energized tapes while maintaining the inherent advantages of compatibility, stability, nonabrasiveness and economy found only in iron oxides.

In a unique move, the Data Packaging Corp., has taken its Dynasound line of blank tapes to a hardware producer-Audiovox Corp. of New York-for nationwide distribution to the consumer.

Dr. Otto Morningstar, president of Data Packaging, said the move will give the Dynasound line added marketing muscle in areas that were hitherto serviced only on a limited scale.

Transfer of the marketing re-sponsibilities for Dynasound will also free Data Packaging to concentrate its efforts on the manufacture of C-zero cassettes, 8-track cartridge housing and other accessories. The Dynasound line includes the Tape One, and Classic brand cassettes and 8-track cartridges.

(Next, product news from TDK, Maxell, 3M, Mallory, Longines and others.)

master distributors

and Reps.

Primary among these disk systems is the MCA Disco-Vision unit shown publically last month. The unit can be expected to reach the market sometime this year, and is priced at \$400 or under for a single player or \$500 or under for a multi-disk unit. This is a playback only system, of course, but the price seems right to many dealers for qualification as a mass merchandising item. MCA has also prepared a large catalog of titles (over 11,000) and has apparently set much display material. A de-cision on which buying groups the system will be aimed at is expected within several weeks when a study being conducted by the Stanford Research Institute is completed.

At the moment, Cartrivision is the system with a foothold in the consumer marketplace. Many Sears, Roebuck & Co. outlets are carrying it, Montgomery Ward & Co. has the system, Admiral is manufacturing it and Packard Bell has between 200 and 250 stores

carrying the system. Packard Bell is in many major markets, including Los Angeles with the May Co., New York with Macy's and Gimbels, Houston with Foley's, Detroit with Hudson's, Philadelphia with Wannamakers, San Francisco with the Emporium and Macy's, Boston with Jordan Marsch, Seattle with Frederick & Nelson, Pittsburgh with Gimbels, Cleveland with Higbee's, Miami with Berdines, Washington, D.C. with Woodward & Lothrup, Baltimore with Hecht's and Friendly Frost in New York and Connecticut. Many of these outlets are chains numbering up to 19 stores. In addition, the firm is sending the units to several large buying groups, including Prince Range and Best Brands Dealer's Assn., both in New Jersey.

Most dealer's carrying Cartrivision have worked out some type of marketing strategy and have sold at least several units. Many, including Foley's, are marketing the hardware and software in appropriate departments, and Cartrivision has appointed several distributors for software, including ABC Records and Tapes, the large Seattle based rackjobber.

The major complaint from re-(Continued on page 54)



P.O. Box 5625, Fayetteville, N.C. 28303 Phone: Area Code 919-867-6111

JANUARY 13, 1973, BILLBOARD

Copyrighted material

# Japan Exhibit: Bow TVC Via C-60Cassette

By HIDEO EGUCHI

TOKYO—A color picture cassette player and a ½-inch cartridge color videotape recorder were among the consumer electronics shown at the recent '72 Matsushita Engineering Exhibition in the main Mitsukoshi department store downtown here. Over 100,000 persons saw the show, according to the sponsor, Matsushita Electric Industrial Co., Ltd. of Osaka.

With the color picture cassette player, still pictures with stereo sound, both recorded on an ordinary audio cassette tape blank, can be played back in full synchronization at normal speed and viewed on a home color TV set. Up to 1,000 color still pictures can be recorded on both sides of a C-60 audio cassette tape, according to the Japanese manufacturer but the recording unit was not shown at the 6-day exhibition.

Matsushita's 20-inch color TV with ¾-inch cassette videotape recorder, automatically records the desired programs at the selected time and plays them back via the built-in VTR. Preselection, not required to be in an exact time sequence, is accomplished by touching a ten-key decimal keyboard. The maximum recording time for each cassette VTR tape blank is sixty (60) minutes, and programs of 15, 30 or 45 minutes also can be preselected. Commercial production of this set has not been determined yet, the manufacturer said.

Also demonstrated at the exhibition were Matsushita's discrete four-channel FM broadcasting system and its version of the JVC/Nivico CD-4 quadradisc system. Components included a semiconductor cartridge, demodulator, preamplifier, amplifier and a newly developed three-way speaker system.

Matsushita plans to start producing its Technics SB-1000 speaker system next January for sale in Japan at the equivalent of some \$500. Distortion has been reduced to less than 0.2 percent, the manufacturer said.

# **GRT Revives** 8-Track Line

LOS ANGELES—GRT has bowed a budget 8-track tape line, featuring 50 titles in five "oldies but goodies" categories.

The program includes a promotional package featuring the "Music Man," Les Rogers. There is no real Les Rogers, but GRT advertising and sales promotion manager Jack Woodman said the firm picked a model for display cards "that could have been in the music business in the early '40's. We picked him from a stack of 85 good looking, over 40 bandleader types."

The photo will appear on all promotion and ad materials in the introductory promotional pack which includes a 150-type capacity floor merchandiser with headers, mobiles, banners and streamers.

The five categories in the line itself include classical, easy listening, jazz, rhythm and blues and country. Artists include Roger Miller, Joan Baez, the Kingston Trio and Buck Owens. To receive the complete promotion pack, retailers must place an opening ad for 150 tapes.

More Tape/Audio/Video on Page 54

# RCA to Show TVC

NEW YORK — The RCA SelectaVision MagTape videocassette system will get its first public screening at the Winter CES show, according to officials of the com-

The unit will be one of the major features at the RCA booth, which will also show a line of new compact and console stereo systems featuring the company's Dimensia IV innovation, a gadget designed to enhance c o n v e n t i o n a l stereo through four separate speakers and special circuitry.

The company is also planning a surprise showing of another new product, but no one is saying exact-

ly what it is.

The MagTape TVC system had hitherto been shown only to selected distributors, dealers and some members of the press. However, with delivery date targeted for later this year, the company feels that the time has come for a general showing of the product.

The unit utilizes ¾-inch videotape, and is expected to carry a list price of about \$700. A black and white camera which will be marketed along with the unit will list for about \$270.

RCA is still reluctant to talk about its programming plans for the system, but indications are that behind-the-scenes planning in this area is continuing apace. DEALERS • RACK JOBBERS • INCREASE YOUR PROFITS

8 TRACK TAPE
CENTER \$3950
(144 Capacity)

Display case is manufactured from #1 White Pine Beautifully Stained Natural Grain and Finished in High Gloss, Durable Plastic Coat. Other sizes are Available. Can be shipped UPS, REA or Whatever Means Customer Chooses. Shipping Weight 33 Lbs.

For Information Write or Call

Reach thru sliding theftproof plexiglass front.

MELODY RECORDING, INC. Box #523, W. Caldwell, N.J. (201) 575-9430



Dear Bud:

Equipment.

New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040

☐ Send more details on Watts Record Care.

I'd like to get started with Watts Record Care

Address\_\_\_\_\_

City/State\_\_\_\_\_Zip\_\_\_

Authorized by\_\_\_\_\_

# Country Music

# Fan Fair Expansion Outlined As Labels, Artists Cooperate

NASHVILLE—The Second International Country Music Fan Fair, set for next June, will be expanded this year and include more entertainment and diversion for the consumers involved.

Bud Wendell, chairman of the event, said that free tours of Opryland and the Country Music Hall of Fame would be included this year, as well as numerous shows and meetings. The registration fee for the 5-day package again will be \$20.

Beginning June 6, the event will start with a Bluegrass show, and will be followed by a series of shows featuring the artists of various labels. There also will be another Master Fiddling Contest, with square dancing, a Reunion Show, featuring old-time artists, and banquets. There also will be free booth and exhibit space. (For the latter, write to Bill Hudson, 905 16th Avenue South, Nashville, Tenn. 37212.)

Registration also starts at once, and this is handled by writing to Fan Fair, P.O. Box 100, Nashville, Tenn. 37202. Fan Fair is co-sponsored by the Country Music Association and WSM. Tickets to the Grand Ole Opry performances that week-end also are being held for registrants.

The Johnson Sisters, co-presidents of the International Fan Club Organization, said their annual banquet and show would be held Wednesday night, June 6, at the Sheraton Hotel here. Tickets to

this event may be obtained by writing IFCO, P.O. Box 177, Wild Horse, Colo.

Members of the Fan Fair Committee are Joe Allison, Dick Blake, Ronnie Bledsoe, Jerry Bradley, Chic Doherty, Loudilla Johnson, Irving Waugh and Jack Wiedenmann.

### Merc Slates Young Month

CHICAGO—January is Faron Young Month. Lou Simon, senior vice president of Mercury, said the new Young LP, "This Time The Hurtin's On Me," and single of same title will be emphasized via a 50,000-watt country station advertising program, supplemented by trade and consumer press. Specially designed posters, mailers and order forms will spotlight the new and five Young catalog LP's.

### Utopian in Georgia

MACON, Ga.—Utopian Records, a new label, has been formed here with a release by Randy Howard just distributed.

All recording for the label will be done in Nashville, with distribution handled by Nationwide Sound.

Howard, who also runs the label, was formerly the program director of WDEN AM-FM Radio here. He has been involved in the country music business for the past six years.

# More Revivals Due As KLAC Recreates

HOLLYWOOD—KLAC will do a series of monthly country shows and dances at the Palladium here, with Ray Price headlining the opening event Jan. 19.

Bill Ward, station manager, said Molly Bee also would return to Southern California, where she appeared on "Hometown Jamboree" of the 1950's, created and presented by Cliffie Stone.

Ward says the real purpose of the Jamboree is to bring back dancing and to give local country music fans the opportunity of meeting their favorite performers.

ing their favorite performers.

The show and dance format will be similar to that of Cliffie Stone's famous show, Hometown Jam-

# Bluegrass Aid To Crusade

CHATTANOOGA — A Bluegrass Festival, featuring a leading cast, will be held here Jan. 23 for the benefit of the 1973 Crusade of the American Cancer Society.

Mrs. Jo Walker, executive director of the Country Music Association, is special events committee chairman for this year's drive.

Mrs. Walker said the cast would include Bill Monroe, Lester Flatt, Jim and Jesse, James Monroe, and the Osborne Brothers. Each will have his own group. Dale Meadon, local Bluegrass artist, also will be featured.

boree, which is legendary in this area. This show was instrumental in the start of such artists as Ernie Ford, Miss Bee, Tommy Sands, Freddie Hart and others.

KLAC will present the show on a monthly basis, and broadcast

This is the second such "revival" in recent months. Dallas reinstituted its "Big D Jamboree" last summer, and has met with overwhelming success.

# Reeves Builds Concert Sound

NASHVILLE—Del Reeves, United Artists, will go on the road at the start of this year with a "new show," including dobro and fiddles.

Reeves used the sound in his new release, "Trucker's Paradise," and will follow in other singles to be released. As a result of this, he said he would supplement his band, the Good Time Charlies, with additional instrumentalists, and utilize it on stage. He is in the process of hiring additional members now.

Reeves said his concert audiences expected basically the same sort of sound he is getting on record, and this sound was created by Kelso Herston, who is producing the artist again.

# Country Artists Join in Lincoln Radio Honors

FORT WORTH — LeRoy Van Dyke, Connie Smith and Jerry Clower will headline the fourth national Abe Lincoln Awards entertainment show here Feb. 8.

Four Nashville musicians will provide additional entertainment. They include Harold Bradley, Buddy Harmon, Bob Moore and Bill Pursell.

The Abe Lincoln Awards are sponsored by the Southern Baptist Radio and Television Commission, recognizing the radio industry which has contributed more than \$7 million worth of free public

service time to Radio and Television Commission programs.

The entertainment portion of the program will follow the format of "Country Crossroads," the country music radio program produced by the Commission. It is heard on more than 450 radio stations across the U.S. and an additional 357 stations of the Armed Forces Network. Bill Mack also will take part.

The principal speaker will be Julian Goodman, a native Kentuckian now of New York, president of NBC. Fifteen broadcasters will be honored.

Mercury Records

is pleased to honor

Faron Young

by proclaiming

January

Faron Young Month

With A Eremendous Month Long

Sales Promotion Campaign

Faron Young Month will be highlighted by the release of a powerpacked new album,

# "THIS TIME THE HURTIN'S ON ME"

EXCLUSIVELY ON MERCURY

Bookings:
BILLY DEATON TALENT
1314 Pine St.
Nashville, Tenn. 37203
(615) 244-4259

And the RUSH RELEASE of a new single,

"SHE FIGHTS
THAT LOVIN' FEELING"

FARON YOUNG
THIS TIME THE HURTINS ON ME

SR61376—(also available on 8-Track Stereo MC8-61376 and Musicassette MCR4-61376

(Mercury 73359) from the album!

CELEBRATE "FARON YOUNG MONTH" ALL YEAR LONG BY STOCKING AND SELLING THE COMPLETE FARON YOUNG
CATALOG OF ALBUMS AND TAPES



"THE BEST OF FARON YOUNG" SR61267



FARON YOUNG

"LEAVIN' AND SAYIN' GOODBYE" SR61354



"IT'S FOUR IN THE MORNING" SR61359



"THIS LITTLE GIRL OF MINE" SR61364



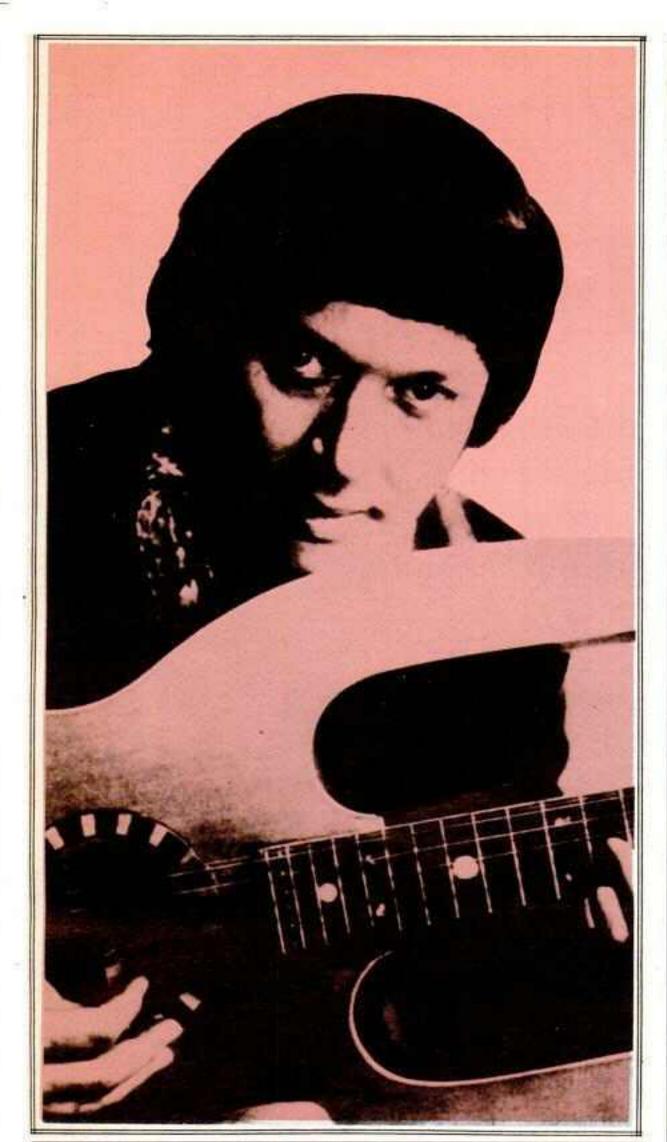
Capitol Country proudly announces the arrival of a great new Buck Owens album. Complete with "In The Palm Of Your Hand," "Made In Japan" and "You Ain't Gonna Have Ol' Buck To Kick Around No More."



Buck Owens. In The Palm Of Your Hand.
American music. Hit music.
from CAPITOL COUNTRY
Records & Tapes



Management: Jack McFadden



Prod. Joe Johnson TAJ Music 901 17th Avenue South Nashville, Tennessee 9220 Sunset Blvd. Los Angeles

**DECCA 33036** 

# try Singles

		★ STAR Performer—Singles registering greate	est proporti	onate	upward progress this week.
	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee) Chart	This Week	Last Week	TITLE—Artist, Label & Number Weeks on (Dist. Label) (Publisher, Licensee) Chart
1	1	SHE'S GOT TO BE A SAINT11 Ray Price, Columbia 4-45724 (Galleon/Noriou, ASCAP)	W	43	FOOL YOU
2	3	Joe Stampley, Dot 17442 (Famous) (Gallico/ Algee, BMI)	1	44	(Columbia) (Assorted, BMI)  LOVE SURE FEELS GOOD IN MY HEART 4  Susan Raye, Capitol 3499 (Blue Book, BMI)
3	4	SHE NEEDS SOMEONE TO HOLD HER 7 Conway Twitty, Decca 33033 (MCA) (Hello Darlin', SESAC)	1	48	LOVE IS THE LOOK YOU'RE LOOKING FOR
	7	OLD DOGS, CHILDREN & WATERMELON WINE	40	36	ALL HEAVEN BREAKS LOOSE10 David Rogers, Columbia 4-45714 (Uni-
5	5	2 0 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	仚	51	'TIL I GET IT RIGHT
6	6	LOVIN' ON BACK STREETS	企	47	(Tree, BMI)  THE SHELTER OF YOUR EYES 5  Don Williams, JMI 12 (Jack, BMI)
7	2	GOT THE ALL OVERS FOR YOU14 Freddie Hart & the Heartbeats, Capitol 3453	43	46	WE KNOW IT'S OVER 6 Dave Dudley & Karen O'Donnal,
ø	10	(Blue Book, BMI)  I WONDER IF THEY EVER THINK OF ME	由	49	Mercury 73345 (Newkeys, BMI)  ONE LAST TIME
_	en eusk	Merle Haggard & the Strangers, Capitol 3488 (Blue Book, BMI)	由	50	Addrisi, BMI) IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND 3
U	11	LOVE'S THE ANSWER/JAMESTOWN FERRY	1	52	UNBELIEVABLE LOVE
10	14	Tree, BMI)	仚	54	DANNY'S SONG
-	-30	TO BE LONESOME	仚	53	Anne Murray, Capitol 3481 (Goossos, ASCAP)  BLUE TRAIN
11	13	Mind) 9	鱼	57	MY TENNESSEE MOUNTAIN HOME 2
仚	15	Freddy Weller, Columbia 4-45723 (Young World/Center Star, BMI)  RATED X	愈	55	YOU LAY SO EASY ON MY MIND 4 Bobby G. Rice, Metromedia Country 902 (Americus, ASCAP)
13	9	PRETEND IT NEVER HAPPENED13	51	58	TEDDY BEAR SONG
由	17	CATFISH JOHN	52	63	GOOD THINGS
15	8	HEAVEN IS MY WOMAN'S LOVE17 Tommy Overstreet, Dot 17428 (Famous)	53	59	(Algee, BMI) HOPPY'S GONE
命	20	(Famous/Ironside, ASCAP)  PASS ME BY	54	38	Roger Miller, Mercury 73354 (Tree, BMI)  OLD FASHIONED SINGING 8  George Jones & Tammy Wynette, Epic
17	16	KATY DID10	55	29	5-10923 (Columbia) (Altam, BMI) HOLDIN' ON TO THE LOVE   GOT 11
18	12	WHITE SILVER SANDS	愈	66	Barbara Mandrell, Columbia 4-45702 (Algee/Altam, BMI)  THERE STANDS THE GLASS
會	25	NEON ROSE	57	61	I HATE GOODBYES
20	19	(Tomale, ASCAP/Brougham Hall, BMI)  SHE'S TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE15  Charley Pride, RCA 74-0802 (Pi-Gem, BMI)	58	68	THE TOAST OF '45 4
企	24	SHE'S MY ROCK	59	33	Sammi Smith, Mega G15-0097 (Jack, BMI)  I REALLY DON'T WANT TO KNOW 11  Charlie McCoy, Monument 8554 (Columbia)
22	23	WHOLE LOTTA LOVING 9 Hank Williams & Lois Johnson, MGM 14443	60	56	(Hill & Range, BMI) PROUD MARY Brush Arbor, Capitol 3468 (Jondora, BMI)
由	26	(Travis, BMI) AFRAID I'LL WANT TO LOVE HER	61	65	MOVE IT ON OVER
		ONE MORE TIME	62	62	I LIKE EVERYTHING ABOUT LOVING YOU
W	27	ANY OLD WIND THAT BLOWS 4  Johnny Cash, Columbia 4-4570 (House of Cash, BMI)	由	100	I MUST BE DOIN' SOMETHING RIGHT 1 Roy Drusky, Mercury 73356 (Ben Peters, BMI)
由	31	THE LORD KNOWS I'M DRINKING 5 Cal Smith, Decca 33040 (MCA) (Stallion, BMI)	64	64	'CAUSE I LOVE YOU 4 Don Gibson & Sue Thompson, Hickory 1654
26	18		由	30	(Acuff-Rose, BMI)  TRUE TRUE LOVIN'  Ferlin Husky, ABC 11345 (Ronbre/Coach
27	21	10.422-7 (0.404)	1	=	MARGIE WHO'S WATCHING THE BABY 1
28	22	TO KNOW HIM IS TO LOVE HIM11 Jody Miller, Epic 5-10916 (Columbia) (Vogue,	金		Earl Richards, Ace of Hearts 0461 (Bealin, ASCAP/Get the Music/Pale/Ace, BMI)  FEEL SO FINE
由	32	SATISFACTION	68	70	Renny Vernon, Capitol 3506 (Travis/Big Bopper, BMI) GOODBYES COME HARD FOR ME 6
會	34	EVERYBODY NEEDS LOVIN' 9 Norro Wilson, RCA 74-0824 (Gallico/Algee,	愈	2000	Kenny Serratt, MGM 14435 (Shade Tree, BMI) KEEP ME IN MIND 1 Lynn Anderson, Columbia 4-45769 (Flagship,
會	37	SOMEWHERE MY LOVE	70	73	YES MAM (I Found Her in a
命	41	Red Steagall, Capitol 3461 (Robbins, ASCAP)  HELLO WE'RE LONELY	71	71	Honky Tonk)
山	40	IF IT'S ALL RIGHT WITH YOU 7 Dottie West, RCA 74-0828 (House of Gold,	72	72	I'VE BEEN THERE 2
由	39	DOWNFALL OF ME	73	74	THANK YOU FOR TOUCHING MY LIFE 3 Tony Douglas, Dot 17443 (Famous) (Cochise,
由	42	Sonny James, Capitol 3475 (Marson, BMI) ALWAYS ON MY MIND/SEPARATE WAYS	74	75	MIDNIGHT FLYER
	45	Bridge, BMI) RCA 74-0815 (Press/Rose	命	_	SOFT LIPS & HARD LIQUOR 1
ø	45	Elvis Presley, RCA 74-0815 (Press/Rose	由	_	Top, BMI)

# THE CASE OF THE AIRTIGHT ALIBI.

A BILLBOARD "CAMPUS ATTRACTIONS" MINUTE MYSTERY.

The instant Inspector Montaigne entered the Deja-Vu Fraternity House, he had the uneasy feeling that he had been there before.

"Queer," he said half aloud, as Turk Bronkowitz, the 250 lb. (pronounced:

"pound") All-American // linebacker minced past.

It was touch and go for a while there, as a team of the nation's foremost surgeons worked feverishly to remove an official NCAA football from the

inspector's face.

As far as the police were concerned, it was an proper and shut case.

Inspector Montaigne had obviously tried to blow his brains out by forcing the air of a regulation size football up his nose.

After spending six months on a strict diet of kelp and Gatorade, Inspector Montaigne returned to the scene of the crime, where he was immediately arrested by police, who reasoned that a criminal always returns to the scene of the crime.

"Where were you on the night in question?" Sergeant O'Hara asked, fondling a rubber hose.

What were you doing out after dark?" the hose asked, fondling Sergeant O'Hara. The inspector explained that he was on his way to a campus concert and wasn't anywhere near the scene of his attempted suicide. As the minutes dragged into hours, the police hammered away at the inspector's story, but to no avail. Inspector Montaigne had established an airtight alibi.

How did Inspector Montaigne know his alibi about going to a campus concert would be airtight?

### **SOLUTION:**

Elementary. By simply reading Billboard's Campus (2) 21
Attractions, Inspector Montaigne was able to keep up on every performer, manager and booking agent, who know the value of the most complete campus entertainment guide available anywhere. Watch for it. Billboard's Campus Attractions.

Issue date: March 24, 1973

## Country Music

# Nashville Scene

By BILL WILLIAMS

Bud Wendell's intentions were good, but the die wasn't cast, **Bud** bought unusual Christmas gifts for the "Opry" artists, repro-ductions of the back stage door of the Opry House finished in antique gold. The man making the gifts-bracelets for the ladies and cuff links for the men-finished the ladies' gifts in time for the holiday, but not the men's. Wendell postponed the entire gift-giving for a week. . . . Dottie West barely made it back from Germany for Christmas, and had to do her shopping on Christmas Eve. . . . Roy Drusky heads for Rotterdam to do a one-nighter, but it will be televised by BBC, which makes it all worthwhile. . . . Carol Lee Snow is very close to negotiating a new contract.

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 1/13/73

Weeks on

Country LP's

\* STAR Performer-LP's registering proportionate upward progress this week.

MY MAN
Tammy Wynette, Epic KE 31717 (Columbia)

CHARLIE McCOY ..... 9
Monument KZ 31910 (Columbia)

14 GLEN TRAVIS CAMPBELL ..... 7

13 BURNING LOVE (And Hits from His Movies) ......10

LONELY WOMEN MAKE GOOD LOVERS ...... 8

HEAVEN IS MY WOMAN'S LOVE ...... 8

Elvis Presley, RCA Camden CAS 2595

Bob Luman, Epic KE 31746 (Columbia)

Mel Street, Metromedia Country MCS 5001

Tommy Overstreet, Dot DOS 26003 (Famous)

12 I CAN'T STOP LOVING YOU/(Lost Her Love)

Last TITLE-Artist, Label &

Week Number (Distributing Label)

Columbia KC 31641

Capitol SW 11117

10

12

13

14

15

17

Freddie Hart, Capitol ST 11107

Merle Haggard, Capitol ST 11082

Donna Fargo, Dot DOS 2600 (Famous)

Boots Barnes has been retained to push a bunch of MGM records, including the Pat Boone single and LP which was done on his own label; Benny Martin, who has been placed on the label, and a rerelease of the First Nashville Jesus Band and the Willis Brothers, also released now on MGM. . . . Jack Greene has set three sessions in the next couple of weeks. He also will play a number of fair conventions, which should get him off to a flying start for next summer. . . . Marti Brown, who has been around for a good while, has been signed by Atlantic. . . . Billy Grammer is about to cut an instrumental album, his first in a long time. . . . Jack Pruitt bought his wife, Jeannie, the diamond ring he wanted to buy her when they were first married a number of years ago. . . . David Houston in briefly for some Navy transcrip-

Leona Williams is going to do a session of songs written especially for her by Don Gibson. . . . Charlie Walker has moved to the Atlas agency. . . Billy Linneman has produced the new Benny Martin single, "Mona Lisa." . . . Jim Pittman, who has been making custom guitars since 1947, presented Merle Kilgore with a solid black special. He does all the work by hand and uses aged Rosewood and imported German silver spruce. He had made previous guitars for Kitty Wells, Hank Williams Jr., Lamar Morris and Ray Pennington. . . . Britain's middleweight wrestling champion, Brian Maxine, now is singing country. He has

# Mom & Dads' Hit Causes Country Push

LOS ANGELES—Gene Norman, founder-president of GNP-Crescendo records here, is making a strong try to establish a country music image. Norman's effort is based upon the success he has enjoyed internationally with the Mom and Dads, whose version of "Ranger's Waltz" he represents everywhere but Canada.

Norman has just released his first record from Portland label, owned by Gene Breeden. It is Rose Maddox's "Mr. Jackson," and will be followed by other Portland product. GNP has also acquired 12 sides by Mayf Nutter, whose first on that label is "I Don't Care." Bobby Nelson, country act based in Milwaukee, has signed with Crescendo, with "I Remember You" as his current release.

Norman has been notified by RSD 10 network, Australia, that the Mom and Dads' hit was the number one pop record, selected by its stations for 1972. Norman, who claims the single sold 124,000 in Australia, is trying to determine if the record is an all-time record-breaking single for Australia.

done an album in England with songs written by John D. Louder-milk. . . . Dot's Jim Foglesong has produced his first session with Roy Clark. He picked one from the winning songwriting team of Boudleaux and Felice Bryant.

Mac Wiseman of RCA tapes a guest appearance on Ian Tyson's CBC-TV series in February. . . . At Blountsville, Tenn., a young couple was married on stage during a Faron Young show. The band provided the wedding music. . . . Mercury has set January as Faron Young month. . . . The Cumberlands, from Louisville, have signed a long-term publishing agreement with Experience Publishing, which is administered by Chappell. . . . Earl Green, Glenn Sherley and Harlan Sanders-all of whom were in prison together—did a show this past weekend at the Tennessee state prison. Other performers on the show were Johnny Cash, Johnny Rodriquez, Don Wayne, Jeanne Pruitte and Jackie Burns. . . . Buck Owens and his group drew more than 5,000, with some turned away at the Toys for Tots program in Bakersfield. On the show with him were the Buckaroos, Mayf Nutter, Jack Lebsock, Freddie Hart, the Bakersfield Brass, Tony Booth, the Ray Sisters, Susan Raye and a few others. . . . Tom and Ted LeGarde have so much going that they've engaged William Chic Artus as their advance man and road manager. They now will carry their own sound and lighting equipment. . . . Tommy Hill of Austin, Tex., has done a Nashville session at Mercury, produced by Tom McConnell. It will be his first release for national distribution. . . . Pat Roberts will appear with Merle Haggard in concert Feb. 1-4.

### 'IF THAT'S THE WAY YOU WANT IT'

PLAY ME NOW

# MONA



# GILL

YOU'LL LIKE IT
C/W
"IF I KNEW YOU
DIDN'T
KNOW BETTER"

JB RECORDS #1196

P.O. Box 7221 Mobile, Ala. 36607 342-1177

# COME JOIN US!



Be a part of the upcoming "COUNTRY MUSIC PUBLISHER'S SPECIAL" highlighted in the January 20th issue of BILLBOARD. This is an excellent opportunity for you to tell your story and start 1973 off with a boom. You'll receive top exposure from your sales message when you reach BILLBOARD'S 33,750+readers. Additionally, there will be bonus distribution of this key issue given out to those attending the MIDEM Convention. We're giving Country Music Publisher's a chance to stand out from the crowd. This is an outstanding chance to get company recognition while the readers mind is tuned in to your particular field. Act now, call your BILLBOARD representative today. Don't delay and let more aggressive companies get the jump on you in '73.

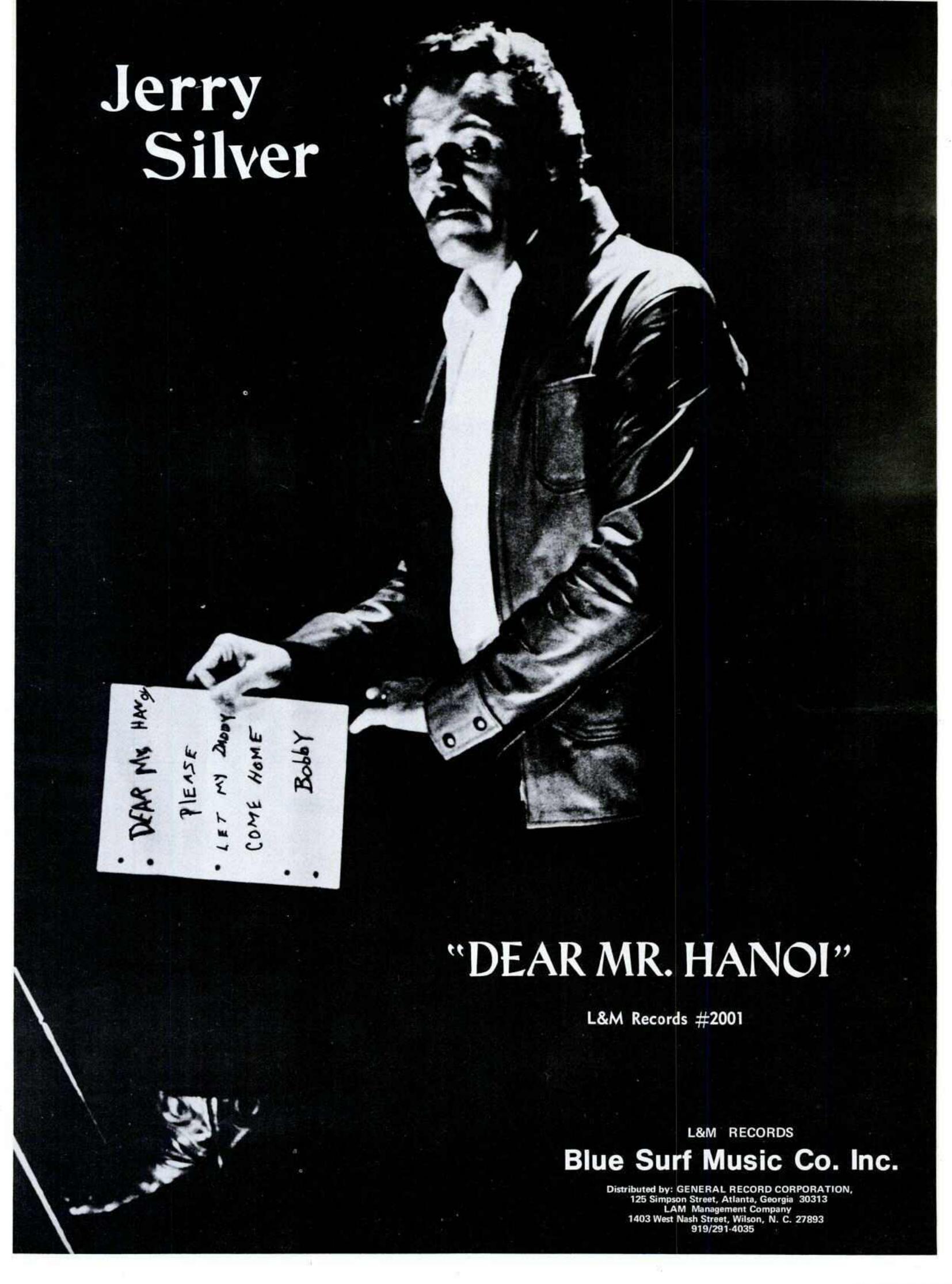
Absolute deadline January 10, 1973

### Bill Anderson, Decca DL 7-5383 (MCA) Johnny Paycheck, Epic KE 31707 (Columbia) 22 23 LONESOME 7-7203 ..... 5 Tony Booth, Capitol ST 11126 25 26 IF YOU TOUCH ME (You've Got to Love Me) ......14 26 Joe Stampley, Dot DOS 26002 (Famous) 28 Jerry Wallace, Decca DL 7-5349 (MCA) 29 31 RCA LSP 4682 33 35 Rick Nelson & the Stone Canyon Band, Decca DL 7-5391 (MCA) BEST OF CHARLIE RICH ..... 3 37 Epic KE 31933 (Columbia) 38 39 Porter Wagoner, RCA LSP 4810 41

Epic KE 31995 (Columbia)

42

43



# Jukebox programming

# Polka Label in Jukebox Push

MIAMI-If the name Walter Jagiello sounds unfamiliar it's because the locally based president of Jay-Jay Records is better known as Lil' Wally, a veteran of the polka music scene for over 20 years. Jagiello said in a phone interview that he is mounting a push with jukebox programmers and will exhibit at the annual jukebox convention in Chicago this November. He will also commence sampling programmers.

He noted his original of eight years ago, "In Heaven There Is No Beer," is now being rerecorded widely (see story on Heartbeat) and said, "Polka records don't get noticed because they rarely sell a million in a year, but over two or three years' time we have many million sellers." He said Jay-Jay has a catalog of 600 titles (in stereo) with strips and eight jukebox LP's. His main point: that many young jukebox programmers are not familiar with the money to be made with jukebox polka music.

# Coin Machine World

#### COLO. SCHOOL

Coin Machine Technical Training Institute, Ltd., Fort Morgan, Colo., can offer refresher courses in jukebox maintenance now, according to administrator Barbara J. Frank. Brush-up courses are \$300 per phase. The school has received the cooperation of all four domestic jukebox manufacturers with Wurlitzer sending field engineer Robert Harding for two days recently.

#### TEXAS AGENCY

Gov. Preston Smith appointed Guy H. Barnett of Freeport and R.L. Bounds of Mexia to terms on the Texas Vending Commission. Barnett is being appointed to a term ending Sept. 1, 1975, to re-place Jack C. Morgan of Kaufman, who resigned from the controversial agency. Bounds is replacing L.C. Butler of Houston, whose appointment was rejected by the state Senate. Bounds' term will expire Sept. 1, 1977.

#### **AUSTRIA TAX**

The Austrian Coin Machine Association met during the recent International Coin Machine Exhibition (INCOMAT) in Vienna to discuss demands for a new coin for local machines.

problem of too-long records.

assistant professor of marketing in

the College of Business Administra-

tion at FU, said: "What markets

haven't you penetrated with juke-

boxes? You're into a lot of markets

now, but how do you get deeper

into them? You know there must

be markets you haven't even tapped

as yet and the more areas you

home in on, the more money you

this, has to be one of the most

critical areas. What do you do

with these records that go on and on? Are you going to continue to

price these longer recordings at

the same price you get for 2-

off the top of his head," and that

his marketing class hadn't consid-

ered a study of jukeboxes yet, he continued, "After all, your ma-

chine is working only so many

Admitting that he was "thinking

minute to 3-minute records?"

As for pricing, he said: "I think

revision in the tax setup for jukeboxes. INCOMAT attracted 50 firms from nine nations: Austria (23), W. Germany (8), America (5), Italy (5), U.K. (4), Belgium (2) and one each from France, Sweden and Switzerland.



JUKEBOX business people at the recent Music Operators of Minn. meeting held a seminar on programming. The panel (from left standing) Clayton Norberg, Mrs. Belle Stansfield (her husband is head of the Wis. group), Larry Ruegemer of Acme one-stop, Lawrence Sanford; front row (from left) Dick Brown of Brown Bros. one-stop, Kip Parker of Acme and Irv Gorsen of Dart one-stop, who at left below shows promotion cards. Music Operators of America executive vice president Fred Granger (left in right photo) presented award to Norman Pink, head of the Minn. group.

# HEARTBEAT REVIVED TO **PLUG BOXES**

CHICAGO — Glenview, Ill.based Heartbeat Records is being revived after a hiatus of eight years with almost total emphasis on the jukebox singles market, according to trumpet player Seymour Schwartz, president of the label. Schwartz has had material out in recent years on the Sony label.

Schwartz is promoting both through one-stops and distribu-tors, the latter in about five markets, principally in the South. He said one-stops and distributors both work with local radio stations for air exposure on MOR outlets. Additionally, about 500 copies of the three Heartbeat singles will be mailed to selected stations.

The initial release consists of "No Beer in Heaven/Lawrence Welk Polka," by vocalist Two Ton Baker; "La Vie En Rose/ Darktown Strutter's Ball," with Seymour's trumpet; "Lover's Waltz/Rock-a-Boogie," an organ instrumental. S c h w a r t z, mindful of criticism over long singles, said he will keep material between two minutes and

# Ask Programmers' Conference Ideas

Continued from page 1

could attend planning meetings, the first of which will probably be held at the end of this month. An agenda and the basic philosophy of the conference will be discussed then with much of this to be determined from the return question-

Programmers are being asked to rate likely conference topics and make their own suggestions. Obvious topics include the problem of defective records, records that are overly long, increasing airplay of LP cuts creating demand for singles not yet released for jukebox use and the role of the jukebox

It is hoped the conference can bring together jukebox program-mers and industry experts from nearly all phases of the business including label representatives, onestops, radio programmers and recording artists.

One of the basic problems in planning seminars on jukebox programming is that programmers are normally involved in many other operations with their companies.

Few have been able to attend the several programming seminars conducted by Music Operators of America during recent years.

Thus a prime aspect of the plan-ning sessions will be deciding on a site and date favorable to programmer schedules.

# Programmer's Potpourri

ELEKTRA: Judy Collins, "Both Sides Now/Amazing Grace" 45053; Bread, 'Make It With You/It Don't Matter To Me" 45054; "If/Mother Freedom" 45057; "Baby I'm-a Want You/Everything I Own" 45058; New Seekers, "Look What They've Done To My Song/Beautiful" 45055; "I'd Like to Teach the World to Sing/Nickel Song" 45060; Love, "Alone Again/My Little Red Book" 45056; Doors, "Riders On the Storm/Love Her Madly" 45059; VIRGO: Mitch Pyder/Detroit Wheels. VIRGO: Mitch Ryder/Detroit Wheels, "Jenny Take A Ride/Devil With The Blue Dress" 6021: "Sock It To Me Baby/Breakout" 6025; Toys, "A Lover's Concerto/Attack" 6022; Norma Tanega, "Walkin' My Cat Named Dog/A Street That Rhymed" 6023;

#### Atlantic Oldies

Sam & Dave, "Hold On I'm Comin'/
I Thank You" 13091; "Soul Man/When
Something Is Wrong with My Baby"
13092; Rufus Thomas, "The Dog/Walking the Dog" 13093; Mar-Keys, "Last
Night/Philly Dog" 13094; Wm. Bell/Eddie Floyd, "You Don't Miss Your
Water/Knock On Wood" 13095; Otis
Redding, "I've Been Loving You Too
Long/These Arms of . . ." 13096; "Respect/Pain In My Heart" 13097; "FaFa-Fa-Fa/Mr. Pitiful" 13098.

# Ore. Assn. Meets

GLEN EDEN BEACH, Ore .-Music Operators of America president Harlan Wingrave and executive vice president Fred Granger will attend the meeting here Jan. 19-20 of the Oregon state association at Salishan Lodge.

# JUKEBOX

Jan. 27-28-Music Merchants of Wisconsin/ Milwaukee Phonograph Operators, Pioneer Inn. Oshkosh.

Feb. 2-4-South Carolina Coin Operators Association, Town House Motor Inn, Columbia. Mar. 22-24-Music Operators of America board meeting, Americana, Miami Beach.



# Univ. Study for Bally Promises New Jukebox Spots Pricing

DAYTONA BEACH, Fla.-A get, the less revenue you take in. I'm sure my students would find professor in marketing at Florida Univ. in Gainesville whose students many areas in which you may be have researched problems related to remiss or solve problems which pinball operation said recently that you may now be experiencing." studies could also point to new

Boewadt's entry into the jukebox markets for jukeboxes and new business came after his methods caught the attention of Bill O'Donpricing policies for the growing nell, president, Bally Corp., who Speaking at the Florida Amuseinvited Boewadt to Chicago and ment & Music Association annual endowed the course with \$2,000. convention, Dr. Robert J. Boewadt,

O'Donnell has heard of the FU method called "The living case project," a teaching procedure where business students are exposed to actual business problems and resolve these problems for trade associations, industries and

The course originated when FU was approached by Ford Motor Co. to participate in what Ford termed "the Pinto Project." FU competed with 200 other U.S. universities to try to devise marketing

By SARA LANE strategies to increase Pinto sales. FU won two years running.

After this, Nortek Properties. Inc., a Miami based firm, wanted FU to help plan two new communities. O'Donnell heard of the Nortek work and contacted Boewadt. The professor said FU solicits money from companiesusually \$1,000 to \$2,000-for each class or team for the projects. In return, the companies receive workable solutions to problems at a less expensive rate than a consultant would charge.

Working usually in five-man teams, the students are modestly compensated at from \$50 to \$80 each, but the amount varies with the degree of success the team achieves for the sponsor. "In reality, we're paying the students for taking the class. We give them a budget to solve the company problems and a cash bonus to the team that comes up with the best sug-

gestions," Boewadt said. After studying the problems for a quarter, the teams make a report at the end of the term to a company official-much like a professional consultant does to industry leaders. "Students get on-the-job training through the course. They tackle problems in a realistic manner and develop practical solutions to corporate problems. Nortek reported to Boewadt that having these studies done by a commercial management consultant would have cost nearly \$10,000. So, it is beneficial to all involved," Boewadt

Suggestions for marketing improvements for Bally pinball machines were worked up in an intensive study. One of the student's ideas which has been tested and which appears to be helpful, is using school colors in front of machines—a relatively inexpensive modification.

Eight teams of five students focused on Bally and came up with many interesting hard facts. "We found first that the pinball machine image has grown up a lot and improved in the last few years. There's a general feeling among students at universities we've studied that pinball players are people just like themselves. The kind of people that are 'straight'not the recalcitrants or local leaders of protest because the average student doesn't fall into this category. Pinball machine playing is quite acceptable now, in fact, it's the 'in' thing to do! Moreover, FU students were able to identify pinball machine players as an all-sex activity whereas once it was considered an all-male activity.

"Pinball machine owners were losing half their potential market because of this male-thing," Boe-wadt explained. "Now, at FU, for instance it's becoming the kind of thing that kids do on dates. They go to the rathskeller (that's what they call it), drink beer, play the jukebox and pinball machines and have a good time. And, there's an increasing acceptance among college administrators that this is one way to make more money for the university. Quite frankly, when you (Continued on page 40)

# Wurlitzer, Rock-Ola Expand Canadian Dist.

TORONTO-Wurlitzer Co. and the Rock-Ola Corp. have stepped up their respective marketing of jukeboxes in Canada recently. Wurlitzer appointed Dale Dist. to handle the entire country. Rock-Ola appointed New-Way Sales to represent all of Western Canada. Dale M. Johnson, with facilities

here, Montreal, Vancouver and plans for one in Halifax, said he intends to establish a nationally stabilized finance program to aid operators in buying newer machines. He cited music packaging as a vital factor mentioning Wurlitzer features such as the pre-

select idea, record-now-playing indicator and bonus all-coin accumulator.

New-Way here, owned by Jerry Janda Sr., who is assisted by his sons, Paul and Jerry, has been a Rock-Ola distributor and is now expanding its marketing operations.

JANUARY 13, 1973, BILLBOARD

hours a day and the longer records 38

make."

# The Works.

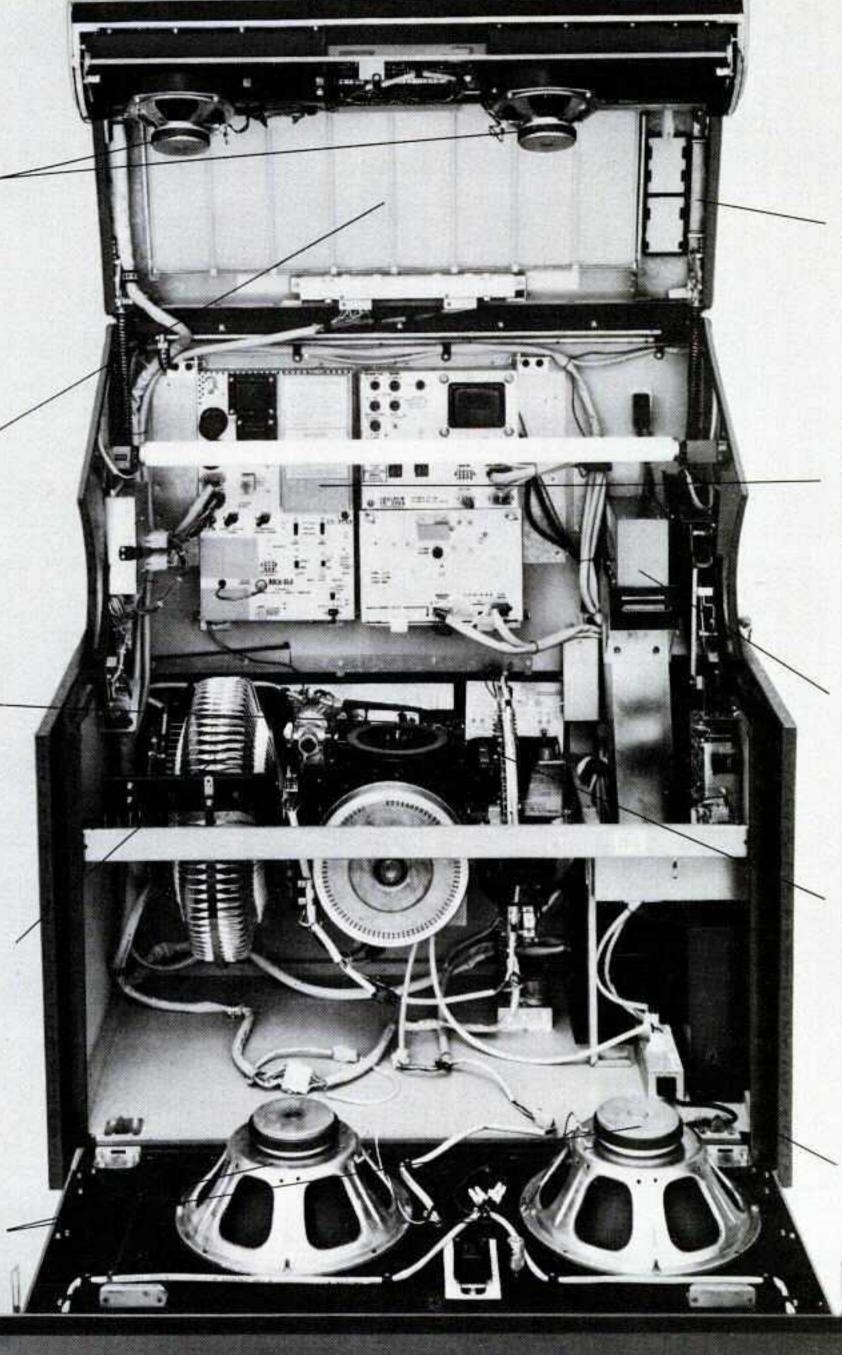
Two 6-inch full range speakers sing out the high notes with true high fidelity.

Last year we invented the "sightline" program deck.
This year we moved all the patron controls upstairs! Our ten-numbers-in-line selection system, the instruction panel and the Compute-A-Flash "record playing" indicator are right at hand.

You'll be glad we kept our electrical total play counter. It never needs mechanical adjustment.

Here's the heart of The Works: our dependable Rock-Ola Revolving Record Magazine. It has a precision-cast slotted hub for perfect record indexing. It works together with our famous Mech-O-Matic record changer, Accu-Trac tone arm and magnetic cartridge with diamond needle.

Two 12-inch full range speakers lay down the lows. You can feel the beat beat on.



Last year you depended on our swing-down program holder assembly to get you in and out of a location fast. Don't fret. We didn't change it. And the dome still opens and locks with a single key.

Our special pre-amp/amp is the same reliable unit you're used to. It's just one more example of the easy-to-service modular design Rock-Ola is famous for.

Dollar Bill Acceptor-A money making option to increase the take.

And this year, we've added a record-saving swinging needle brush that cleans the needle thoroughly before and after every play.

All around The Works, you get Rock-Ola's rugged construction, loaded with spill-protection features.

We're letting you in on a trade secret. The new 160-selection Rock-Ola 450 juke-box is all new on the outside. But underneath it all, the works are virtually unchanged from last year. Because our policy is "If it can't be improved, leave it alone." So basically, you have a brand new Rock-Ola for your locations. And a familiar, dependable Rock-Ola to service.



Here's what's new. A red hot color scheme executed in lenticular glass that shimmers before your eyes as you approach. We call it Animotion. And our digital selection panel has moved upstairs to the sightline program deck. Now everything's together for the easiest selection ever. You've got The Works. See it now at your Rock-Ola Distributor.



# What's Playing?

A weekly programming profile of current and oldie selections from locations around the country.

ALBUQUERQUE: NEW PURCHASES



Servomation

Pop: "All the Love of the Universe," Santana, Columbia 45753; "You're So Vain," Carly Simon; "Big City Miss Ruth Ann," Gallery, Sussex 248; "Don't Expect Me to be Your Friend." Lobo, Big Tree 158. Country: "The Lord Knows I'm Drinking," Cal Smith.

BALTIMORE: SOUL



Jerry J. Eanet Evans Sales & Service New purchases: "Could it Be I'm Failing in Love," Spinners, Atlantic 2927; "Love Train." O'Jays, Philadelphia Intl. 3524; "Give Me Your Love," Barbara Mason, Buddah 331. Cover: "Misty," Erroll Garner, Mercury C30037.

BATON ROUGE: NEW PURCHASES



Joyce Ashford & Gene Sharp State Novelty Co. Pop: "You're So Vain." Carly Simon; EL: "Been to Canaan," Carole King. Country: "Lovin' on Backstreets," Mel Street.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SOUL

Shelley Rosenberg D. C. Vending

New purchases: "Love Train," O'Jays, Philadel-phia Intl. 3524; "What My Baby Needs Now Is a Little More Lovin'," James Brown & Lynn Collins, Polydor 14157; "Trouble Man," Marvin Gaye, Tamia 54225.

LA CROSSE, WIS.: COUNTRY



Belle Stansfield Jim Stansfield Novelty New purchases: "Meon Rose," Mel Tillis: "The Lord Knows I'm Drinking," Cal Smith; "Catfish John," Johnny Russell; "There Stands the Glass," Johnny Bush, RCA 0867.

MADISON, WIS.: CAMPUS Pat Schwartz

Modern Specialty New purchases: "Dancing in the Moonlight,"
King Harvest, Perception 515; "You're a Lady,"
Dawn, Bell 258; "Hi Hi Hi," Wings; "Dead
Skunk," Loudon Wainwright III, Columbia
45726.

MANHATTAN, KAN.: CAMPUS



Judy Wiedner Bird Music Co.

New purchases: "You're So Vain." Carly Simon; "Oh Babe, What Would You Say." Hurricane Smith; "Turn Me On, I'm a Radio," Joni Mitchell, Asylum 11010; "Peaceful Easy Feeling," Eagles, Asylum 11013 (reports difficulty in obtaining the latter early enough).

RICHMOND, VA.: COUNTRY

Peggy Cournow Richmond Amusement

Sales Co. New purchases: "Rated X," Loretta Lynn; "She Needs Someone to Hold Her." Conway Twitty; "I Wonder If They Ever Think of Me," Merle Haggard; "White Silver Sands." Sonny James; "Whole Lotta Loving," Hank Williams & Lois In

ROLLING MEADOWS, ILL.: NEW



Wayne Hesch & Robert Hesch A&H Entertainers

Pop: "Me and Mrs. Jones." Billy Paul; "If You Don't Know Me by Now," Harold Melvin & the Blue Hotes; "Your Mama Don't Dance," Ken Loggins with Jim Messins; "Oh Babe, What Would You Say," Hurricane Smith. Country: "Old Dogs. Children & Watermelon Wine," Tom T. Hall. High School age: "Crocodile Rock," Elton John.

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.: NEW PURCHASES



**Bud Hashman** Star Novelty Co.

Pop: "You're So Vain," Carly Simon; "Separate Ways." Elvis Presley. RCA 0815; "Hi Hi Hi," Wings; "Knock Knock Who's There," Mary Hopkin. Apple 1855; "But I Do." Sobby Vinton, Epic 10936. Country: "Rated X." Loretta Lynn; "Hello We're Lonely," Patti Page & Tom T. Hall, Mercury 73347; "You Took the Ramblin' Out of Me," Jerry Reed.

# Univ. Business Plan

Continued from page 38

have 2,000 students in a dormitory and a game room in that same dormitory with jukeboxes and pinball machines, you're going to make money."

The first test for Bally concentrated on those markets they already had and how to penetrate them deeper. "We used a battery of psychological tests, basically they're very verifiable" and can tell you something about the average age of people who play, their socioeconomic characteristics, where people are looking to play pinball machines and how Bally could reach their market better." Another aspect of the study was focusing on different types of relationships with Bally distributors.

"I can only gloss over the studies we conducted because whenever we do these, much of it becomes proprietary to the corporation. We gave Bally a third study which they requested-perhaps the most important. I feel that this study could be very important to the jukebox industry as well. We studied what's happening in Tallahassee-particularly to slow machines in Florida. The students surveyed all the state legislators.

We wanted to find out if under certain conditions they would permit slots in the state. One of the alternatives was, would you allow slots in Florida if they were only placed in a casino in Miami Beach? You'd be surprised at the number of legislators who came out of the wall on that one and said, "yeah, well that sounds good."

Surveys that are conducted for industries and corporations can be used as hard data. "Lots of times we sit back and start making marketing decisions right off the top of our heads. Well, that's all right when you're sitting at a bar or something, but when you start putting the hard bucks down on a line, you really need something tangible to go on. So, depending on the problem defined to us is we tend to give you the answersthe hard data to make rational business decisions."

"Any business worth its salt and especially those which are having some kind of problems can avail itself of our service," Boewadt said. "One way to make money is to save money. We're the only university teaching this way, but I'm sure you're going to see it go across the nation.'

& Equipment

☐ Used Coin Machine

Promotional Services

Help Wanted

Equipment

#### CHECK TYPE OF AD YOU WANT:

- REGULAR CLASSIFIED-50¢ a word. Minimum \$10.00. First line set all caps. Name, address and phone number to be included in word count.
- DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD—One inch, \$25.00. 4-times \$22.50; 26-times \$21.25; 52-times \$18.00. Box rule ground all ads.
- Box Number, c/o BILLBOARD, figure 10 additional words and include 50¢ service charge for box number and address.

DEADLINE-Closes 4:30 p.m. Tuesday, 11 days prior to date of issue.

CASH WITH ORDER, Classified Adv. Dept., Billboard,

ADDRESS ALL ADS-Erv Kattus, BILLBOARD, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214, or telephone Classified Adv. Dept. 513/381-6450. (New York: 212/757-2800.)

# Check heading under which ad is to appear

- (Tape & Cartridge category classified ad not accepted.) Business Opportunities □ Distribution Services
- Record Mfg. Services, Supplies Professional Services
  - ☐ For Sale ■ Wanted to Buy
  - □ Publishing Services ☐ Miscellaneous
- Enclosed is \$\_\_\_ ☐ Check Money Order.

PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER

NAME \_

\_\_\_\_\_ STATE\_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE\_\_\_

Telephone # \_\_

#### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

# ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME CAREER OPPORTUNITY FOR A CREATIVE MERCHANDISER OF **RECORDS & TAPES!**

We really mean it! We need a highly creative person to establish, manage, and plan the growth of the Record & Tape Dept. of a nationwide chain of stores with millions of catalog, magazine, newspaper and radio impressions annually. Generous salary, plus you will share in the profits. If you want to move up to the big-time and if you are qualified, send resume to:

Wilson & Wagoner, Dept. N 260 South Forge St. Akron, Ohio 44308 ja27

#### WELL ESTABLISHED RECORD STORE

Posters, LP's, Tapes. 15,000 cat. oldie 45's. Store has tradition on S.F. peninsula of having what the customer wants. Oldie 45 reputation is such, surrounding area stores refer customers. Only record store in town. Gross 90,000 to 110,000.

(415) 365-2161; 593-2045 Redwood City, Calif. 94064 ja13

FINANCIAL PARTNER NEEDED FOR east Alabama recording studio. Box 624, c/o Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.

4 INK SPOTS AND REVUE AVAILABLE for fairs, night clubs, concerts, etc. Show includes acts, band. Contact: Jump Jackson, Mgr., 8959 S. Oglesby, Chicago, Ill. (312) 375-4276. ja20

# COMEDY MATERIAL

PROFESSIONAL COMEDY MATERIAL

The Service of the Stars for 30 Yrs.!

"THE COMEDIAN"

Original Monthly Service \$45 yr.

2 issues, \$8-3 for \$11.50

35 "FUN-MASTER" Gag Files, \$45

"Anniversary Issue," \$30

"How to Master the Ceremonies," \$5

No C.O.D.'s

"We Teach Standup Comedy" Remit to: BILLY GLASON 200 W. 54th St. New York, N.Y. 10019

"FREE" CATALOG . . . EVERYTHING for the Deejay! Comedy, books, air-checks, wild tracks, old radio shows, FCC tests, and more! Write: Command, Box 26348-B, San Francisco 94126. tfn

NEW! 11,000 CLASSIFIED ONE-LINERS: \$10. Hilariously funny! Unconditionally guaranteed. Write for free catalog. Ed-mund Orrin, Box 679-A, Mariposa, Calif. 95338.

#### RECORD MFG. SERVICES, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

RECORD PRESSING SPECIALS

12" 331/2 rpm \$115.00 235.00 375.00 9ty. 100 500 1000 145.00 Write for information for quantities of over 1000, custom jackets, stereo, promotion & national distribution. Orders shipped in ten days if accompanied by certified check or money order. TERMS: 50% deposit. Balance COD.

Oneida Video-Audio Tape Cassette Corp. 760 Blandina St., Utica, N.Y. 13501

SHRINK WRAP RECORDS AND TAPES professionally. "L" sealer, shrink gun, \$235 and film available. M. Latter Mfg., 5050 Venice Boulevard, Los Angeles, California 90019. (213) 939-2371. ia13

# DISTRIBUTORS

PATCHES \$2.40 A DOZEN. 1000 OTHER NOW items. House of Ripps, 38 N. Mac Questen Parkway, Mt. Vernon, New York 10550. ja27

#### DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

#### BOOST YOUR RETAIL SALES

Record retailers are getting 100% markup and more on incense and other paraphernalia!

We've got 48 hour service Send for free catalog: OAT WILLIES DEPT. STORE P.O. Box 926, Austin, Tex. 78767

ATTENTION, RECORD OUTLETS. WE have the largest selection of 45 rpm oldies and goodles at 25¢ each, also major label LP listings at promotional prices. Send for free listings. All orders welcome. Apex Rendezvous, Inc., 1135 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N.J. 07036.

WHILE OTHER PEOPLE ARE RAISING their prices, we are lowering ours. Major label LP's are low as \$1.00. Your choice. Write for free listings. Scorpio Music Distributors, 6612 Limekiln Pike, Philadelphia, Pa. 19138. Dealers only.

#### FOR SALE

# SHRINK WRAPPING EQUIPMENT TAPE, CASSETTE, L SEALER AND SHRINK GUN

Average production, 200 per hour, \$175 complete.

Tape and L.P.L. Sealer and Shrink Gun, average production, 200 per hour, \$250 complete.

Continuous tape wrapping L Sealer and Shrink Tunnel, average production, 400 per hour, \$595.

Most popular deluxe production machine for Tapes and L.P.'s, L Sealer and Shrink Tunnel, average

All machines 110 volts, 30 day money back guarantee. Free roll film with each machine.

600 production per hour, \$895.

## STEVENSON PACKAGING

8613 Yolanda Northridge, Calif. 91324 (213) 349-1710 Dealer inquiries invited

FOR SALE 8-Track Tape Winders .....\$ 695.00 Cassette Tape Winders ...... 695.00 8-Track Run-In—Cueing machines, 4 position ..... 349.95 8-Track Lube Tape, 5½¢ per 100' 8-Track Cartridges, 22¢.

Call: (405) 232-8214 Or Write: MAGNETIC RECORDERS, INC., P.O. Box 60797, Oklahoma City, Okla. 63106 ja20

FOR SALE: 100 ASS'T C&W 45'S \$6.00—1000 or over \$5.00 per 100. Labels such as RCA, Decca, Monument, etc. B.B. Records, 257 Bayard Rd., Upper Darby, Pa. 19082. (215) LE2-4473. (We Export).

100 DIFFERENT OLDIE 45'S \$6.75. Many top labels, artists. FREE 8 track tape included. JASCO, Box 403, Middle Village, N.Y. 11379.

CURRENT TOP HITS — 8-TRACK VAriety pack. Super-pop and Solid-Gold-Soul. Legal in all states. Send for free sample. Distributors wanted. K-N Enterprises, Inc., Box 4522, Shreveport, La. 71104. Phone (318) 424-5231. ja27

## WANTED TO BUY

AUDIOTECHNIQUES, INC. WANTS TO buy your used Scully Model 280 series tape recorders, any width from quarter inch to two inch. Write or phone Bob Berliner or Ham Brosious giving condition, serial number and configuration. Audiotechniques, Inc., 142 Hamilton Avenue, Stamford, Conn. 06902 (203) 359-2312.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

#### BILLBOARD IS ON MICROFILM:

Back copies of BILLBOARD are available on microfilm dating from November 1894 to December 1970.

Microfilm copies of articles from any of these issues may be obtained from Billboard Publications at a cost of \$1.50 per page up to 5 pages. For prices on additional copies and for further information contact:

Andy Tomko General Services **Billboard Publications** 

165 W. 46th Street New York, N.Y. 10036 tfn

# 8 TRACK TAPE RACKS BEAUTIFULLY DESIGNED AND WELL CONSTRUCTED TAPE DISPLAY RACKS

Various sizes holding from 40 to 300 Tapes.

AS LOW AS \$15.95 Call collect (305) 735-9600 or write:

# BESTAPE

N.W. 53rd St. & 22nd Ave., Tamarac, Florida 33309 tfn

## BILLBOARD Group Subscription Discounts

Save 20% on subscriptions to Bill-board for groups of 10 or more. For rates and information write: BOX 6019

c/o Billboard, 163 W. 46th St. New York, N.Y. 10036 tfn

FASTEST SELLING INCENSE, STICKS and Cones. Spiritual Sky & Topanga Sun; full lines available. For free information write D & D Distributors, P.O. Box 644, Butler. Ala. 36904. or call: (205) 459-3446, ja20

POSTERS, BLACK LIGHTS, INCENSE, beads, patches, stickers and decals. Send for free catalog. (404) 876-4474, H & B Distributors, 951 Peachtree St., N.E., At-lanta, Georgia 30309.

ATTENTION RECORD COLLECTORS: Search no more for RnB, RnR, Pop, C/W, Rockabilly oldies. Send for free list. Sevy Alexander, 408 Pond St., Franklin, Mass. 02038. ja27

DJ'S - NEW COUNTRY SWINGERS 45 (C&W), free write on your stationery. B&T Records, 41 South Market, Frederick, Maryland 21701. jal3

RARE MOVIE SOUNDTRACKS, SPAR-tacus, The Robe, Egyptian, The Ten Commandments, Virginia Woolf, Ben-Hur, many, many more. Send \$1.00 for big list to Soundtracks—B, Box 77172, Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.

#### POSITION WANTED

INTENSE COMMERCIAL ROCK (Top 40 & Progressive)

I have worked for and achieved Program Director, Music Director, Public Relations Director. I am a personality. Superior musical knowledge, vast experience in talk shows, Prod., news, Traffic, copyrighting, budgeting and continuity. First

phone.
Married, 24 years old. Will relocate anywhere today. No floater. Superior recommendations of past managements. Tape and resume available.

Call: BILL HARTLEY, JR. (206) WA 7-1599; 33434 33rd Pl. So., Auburn, Wash. 98002. jal3

## SCHOOLS & INSTRUCTIONS

FCC FIRST PHONE IN (5) WEEKS. Training guaranteed. Call 1-800-237-2251 toll free for brochure. Write: R.E.I., P.O. Box 806, Sarasota, Fla. 33578. tfn

JANUARY 13, 1973, BILLBOARD

# Radio-TV mart

If you're a deejay searching for a radio station, or a radio station searching for a deejay, Billboard is your best buy. No other trade publication is read by so many air personalities and program directors, as well as the sharp programming-oriented general managers. Best of all, general managers report that Radio-TV Job Mart ads can draw five times the results of the next leading radio-TV publication.

Rates: "POSITION WANTED" is \$15—in advance—for two times, 2" maximum. Additional space or variation from regular ad style is \$25 per inch, no maximum. No charge for Box numbers.

"POSITIONS OPEN" is \$15—in advance—for one time, 2" maximum. Additional space or variation from regular ad style is \$25 per inch, no maximum. Box number ads asking for tape samples will be charged an added \$1 for handling and postage.

Send money and advertising copy to:

Radio-TV Job Mart Billboard 165 W. 46th St. New York, N.Y. 10036

#### POSITIONS WANTED

WANTED: FULL TIME WORK, in rock or contemporary music market. 25 years old, have worked at WXID, KLTV and the American Forces Thailand Network as disc jockey. Have worked for AFTN TV. 74 and WCLA TV, 3 in news. Will work hardest for greatest rating. Write Bob Kincaid, 271 Clearpark Circle, San Jose, Calif. 95136 or call (408) 578-1212, I'm your man.

6-Year veteran wants a little more than a jocking position. Looking to settle down. Not hell-bent on being the "king-of-jock-and-roll." Ratings prove I know my business. J am sincere, eager and ready yesterday. Resume and air-check on request. Box 554, Radio-TV Job Mart, Bill-board, 165 West 46 Street, N.Y. 10036.

"Combo Man" (Jock/Engineer) avail. ist phone/locate anywhere exp.; booking, sales, production/any program "ROBIN LEE," 8836 Old Ocean View Rd., Norfolk, Va. 23503. Phone 1-703-587-2809. Just married. Seeking secure announcing position in small market and place to settle. Prefer Rock or MOR. Broadcast school graduate, friendly, age 24, veteran, 1st phone, limited experience. Willing to work hard for minimum salary. Relocate anywhere. Presently employed but available immediately. Box 552. Radio-TV-Job Mart, Billboard, 165 W. 46 St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

#### POSITIONS OPEN

Program Consultant looking for DJ's MOR C & W and Rock. Send tapes to Ev Wren, 7075 West Hampden, Denver, Colo. 86227.

CREATIVE NEWS? — Major Market West Coast AM Radio looking for three Super-Talents! Writing ability more important than delivery . . . but we need samples of both. Prerequisite: An interest in humans. Box 553, Radio-TV-Job Mart, Bill-board, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

# Help college help you.

Businesses like yours gave over \$340,000,000 to higher education last year.

It was good business to do so. Half of all college graduates who seek work go into business. The more graduates

there are, and the better educated they are, the more college serves the business community.

Your money was vital to colleges. It relieved financial pressures, made planning more flexible, and contributed to the kind of basic and applied research that puts new knowledge and technology at the service of industry.

So that colleges can continue to help you, give to the college of your choice now. For information on ways to do it, please fill in and mail the coupon.



Name\_\_\_\_ Company\_ Address\_\_\_ City\_\_\_

dress State Z

Council for Financial Aid to Education, Inc.
Advertising contributed for the public good.

Council for Financial Aid to Education, Inc., B.E. 45th St., N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017

JANUARY 13, 1973, BILLBOARD

# Gospel Music

# Shaped Notes

John Benton of Stanley, N.C., has purchased the name of the Harvesters Quartet from Bill Hefner of Charlotte. The announcement was made by Ron Blackwood, president of the Timothy Amos Agency. Benton, who is manager of the Tar Heel Quartet, says his group will make the name change immediately. Members of the group are Benton, Jerry Hovis, Richard Sanders, Jim Morrell, Wayne Lambert and Mike Mc-Crarn. . . . London Parris and the Apostles drew the largest gospel music crowd ever at an appearance in Bemidji, Minn. Promoted by Harold Vogel, the show drew a turnaway audience. . . . The Florida Boys have done a series of post-Christmas recordings.

The Oak Ridge Boys, Wendy Bagwell and the Sunliters perform at the Pennsylvania Fair Association meeting in Pittsburgh Jan. 11. . . . The Gospel Singing Jubilee will be taped Jan. 8-9-10. . . . The Blackwood Brothers will receive their Christmas present in February, according to road manager Cecil Blackwood. It's a new bus, shipped from Belgium. Once it arrives, it will be driven to Nashville for a complete interior modeling by the firm of Crown Custom Interiors. . . . Buddy Poe has left the Sego Brothers and Naomi and has formed the Royal Masters Quartet of Birmingham. . . . Ron Blackwood announces

the appointment of Jerry Webb as his Administrative Assistant. . . . Webb, from Mt. Vernon, Ill., will work in all facets of the activities, including the Blackwood Singers, Blackwood Family Productions, and Blackwood Recording. Webb will continue to serve as producer of the Tom Drake Agency and vice president of the Timothy Amos Agency. Prior to his move to Nashville, Webb managed The Challengers, an all-male gospel quartet.

The Statesmen, with Hovie Lister, scored a first when they appeared in a special Christmas drama in Los Angeles. It was under the auspices of the Miss Velma Foundation. This marked the first time a gospel group had appeared in the sacred play, which was carried throughout California on color television. . . . The first Lear-jet shuttle sing in gospel music history took place last week at Jacksonville, Fla., and Valdosta, Ga. Don Butler of Sumar Talent said this involves two concerts in two different cities, with the same talent booked. The shuttle rushes the groups from one stage to the other in time for their stand on the program. Those taking part were the Statesmen, the Stamps, the Prophets, Wendy Bagwell and the Sunliters, the Georgians, and Windy Johnson and the Messengers. . . . Erv Lewis has recorded a new album for Impact, and he has a fine way of promoting it. He is a national representative of Teen Crusade, and, as such, travels nationally in a musical ministry.

At Billings, Montana, Warrior Music Inc. has opened a recording studio with two labels, Sweet Chariot and Scroll Records. They are arms of Warrior Records and Warrior Music. The studio has just done a gospel album with Evangelist Tony Gonzales, and is cutting a single with Salvation's Children.

# Sacred Harp in LP Creates Past Link

MOBILE, Ala.—An album described as an "important link in American musical culture" has been recorded live at an all-day sing at Ramah Primitive Baptist Church in Pike County, Ala.

The album, titled "Joyful Noise," contains 20 Sacred Harp songs which is a form of religious folk music. Put together by John A. Botts, the album contains numerous songs of unknown composers. It is distributed with a Sacred Harp songbook, by the Sacred Harp Book Co. of Troy, Ala.

This is the true "shaped note" type of music, with the different shapes (square, right triangle, round and diamond) representing certain positions on the musical scale. The singing is a capella. Sacred Harp singing is prominent in parts of the South even today. It is performed at music conventions and at all-day or all-night sings.

The shaped-note music had its origin in England and was brought to this country by settlers. The earliest noted composer of this type music in the U.S. was William Billings, who first published in Boston in 1746. Sacred Harp music is taught at Middle Tennessee State University.

The album, unlike the songbook, is distributed by Channel 1 Productions of Mobile.

# Nashville Gets Arm Of Word Publishing

NASHVILLE—Word, Inc., the multimillion-dollar complex of Waco, Tex., has opened a publishing office here to be headed by J. Aaron Brown.

Brown becomes general manager of both Canaanland Music (BMI) and Word Music (ASCAP). Although the label does most of its recording here and draws heavily on Nashville-written songs, it is the first time Word has located here.

The leading gospel/religious recording and publishing firm in the world. Word is the parent company of the Word, Canaan, Light and Myrrh Recording Companies; Lexicon Publishing; Word Book Publishing; Creative Resources; Word Tours, and Word and Canaan Record Clubs, as well as the two publishing firms here.

The announcement was made by Marvin Norcross, vice president and secretary-treasurer of Word Inc., who does most of the production for the Gospel label here.

Brown previously built the Silverline Music Publishing Company for the Oak Ridge Boys. He now is busy building a staff of writers and screening material.

# Stamps Start an Elvis Year

NASHVILLE—J.D. Sumner and the Stamps begin the new year with an Elvis Presley tour and a worldwide television show to be telecast by satellite.

Ed Enoch, business manager for the Stamps, said the group would go to Hawaii with Presley on their first tour, and do rehearsals for the TV show. At the close of this tour, the quartet will appear in gospel concert in California, rejoining Presley at the Las Vegas Hilton Jan. 23-Feb. 25.

Ed Wideman, a former member of the King James Version, has replaced Richard Sterban as a member of the Stamps.

# AFTER LAST YEAR, 1973 LOOKS GOOD TO SPEERS

NASHVILLE—The Speer Family ended 1972 in a blaze of problems.

En route to Atlanta, the engine in their sleeper bus blew up. They returned here and borrowed a mobile home from Heart Warming Records. Heading back again, it had to be put in the shop four times.

At their hotel in Atlanta, the room of Susan Speer was burglarized, the thief taking clothes, shoes, jewelry, and her suitcases.

Back at home, Mrs. Brock Speer called to say the transmission had gone out on her car, the hot water heater blew up, and the motor on the furnace and air conditioner also blew up.

Things went well, however, for their album at the RCA studios when they returned.

# When in Mississippi You Can Buy BILLBOARD at the

Hub News Company
209 Buschman St.

Hattiesburg, Miss. 39402

# International News Reports

# U.K. Boom Seen Continuing

Continued from page 1

panies and dealers alike now estimate tape to be accounting for around 15 percent of the total music market-up from 7 percent 12 months ago.

Commented Decca tape marketing manager Graham Smith: "1972 has definitely been the year of tape. A factor has been the current boom in sales of hi-fi equipment which has naturally affected the tape market. There has been a startling increase in sales of domestic and car tape units which means that there are now more people in the market to buy software."

However, it has been in the shops that the spurt in tape sales has been most striking. Stephen Ridet of the Tape Revolution chain, which last month opened new branches in Tottenham Court Road, London, and Golders Green, described Christmas business as "fantastic-I've never seen anything like it before."

Continued Ridet: "The first Tape Revolution shop, which opened just over a year ago, got off to a relatively slow start but with the two new branches, business has been phenomenal since the day they opened. There was no question of potential customers getting to know us-the trade just seemed to be there."

John Varley, owner of the Panda Sounds tape shops in Newcastle and Heaton, also reported that business was "fantastic" this Christmas and added that it was extremely noticeable how consumer awareness to the two tape systems had increased dramatically during the past 12 months.

Andy Wood, owner of The Tape Centre at Kingston, commented that he felt one of the reasons for tape's growth has been the move by more and more record companies towards the simultaneous release of tapes and the equivalent album, "It's most important that a new LP by an artist is released in all configurations at the same time," he explained, "so that the tapes and the record version can benefit from the promotion given to an album."

#### Smith Chain

The record departments of the W.H. Smith chain had their biggest-ever Christmas selling period. according to Joanna Smith, head record buyer. "It was just tremendous. All our branches were packed and if we had had more space and more records we could have sold them." Miss Smith estimated that the sale of cassettes and cartridges was up by four times over last year. "I was in our Ealing branch on the Friday before Christmas and it seemed that every other

item sold was a cassette or cartridge," she said. Miss Smith added that deliveries

from record companies were not as bad as she had expected but "too many best-sellers were too hard to get." She commented that Phonodisc was "very good" although EMI still has "a long way

John Moore of the Goose Records chain described business over the Christmas period as "splendid." The four Goose Records branches have all reported significant increases in turnover compared with the same period last year-in Norwich business was up by 30 percent, in Maidstone by 49 percent, in Croydon by 57 percent and in Bath business increased by a massive 85 percent.

"There's been an obvious boom this year, which started in the summer and culminated with a bumper Christmas period," he commented. "In the pre-Christmas weeks we were knocking up 25 percent increases.

"Distribution from the record companies was, on the whole, not too bad. In one or two cases we put in large orders to see us over the Christmas period, although I believe some of the smaller shops who couldn't make such large orders were short on singles,

"The quality of new releases this year was also very high. We weren't selling as much back-catalog material as we usually doit was the new releases which were selling. In the singles field there wasn't an obvious leader, but we had about 10 strong records which spread the sales over a wide range."

"There's only one word for itfantastic," commented Laurie Krieger, boss of the Harlequin chain. "We took almost \$1,250,000 during December, something we would never have dreamed possible. Tape figured prominently of course, although we had our usual problem of not being able to display enough stock. Some of our shops were 33 percent to 50 percent up on last year's sales."

"Business has been tremendous," reported Pat Harrison, manager of the Chappell Music Centre in London's Bond Street. She had no complaints over service from manufacturers and believed that EMI had overcome its factory problems, although Decca's classical product

had been delayed. Ada Newman, manageress of Rushworth and Draper's record department in Liverpool, reported, "I've been in the business for 25 years and I've never known anything like it. Usually just before Christmas trade slackens off towards the end of the week, but this year people were buying anything and everything right through to Christmas eve and trade has been almost as good since we re-

# Weber Joins Metronome

opened."

HAMBURG - Dr. Gerhard Weber, who since leaving Liberty-UA has been a marketing consultant for Metronome, has now joined the staff of that company as deputy managing director.

Announcing the appointment, Leif Kraul, Metronome's managing director, said that the addition of Weber to the management would leave him freer to concentrate on talent and catalog acquisition.

Metronome recently lost the Kinney group of labels for Ger-many and Kraul will be at MIDEM this year seeking product which Metronome can represent in Germany.

Another new appointment in the company is that of Harald Heilman who is promoted from assistant sales manager to sales man-

Metronome Records is 25 percent owned by Deutsche Grammo-



WITH THE retirement of CBS-Cupol managing director Helge Roundquist, the CBS-Cupol executive team is being reorganized as of Jan. 1. Roundquist, who founded Cupol 25 years ago and has been managing director since 1970, becomes chairman of the board, and Jorgen Larsen will add the post of managing director to his existing responsibilities as CBS director of Scandinavian operations.

CBS-Cupol will comprise three departments, A&R, marketing and finance and administration, headed by Mats Olsson, Sten af Klinteberg, and Ingmar Ostberg respectively, with Klinteberg relocating from CBS international in Paris. Pictured, from the left, are Olsson, Larsen and Ostberg.

# From The Music Capitals of the World

#### LONDON

With sales in excess of 35,000 double units of the music from the ATV series "The Strauss Family," Polydor has scored one of its biggest ever successes with a homeproduced album. Polydor had advance orders of 5,000 when the package was released. The company acquired world rights to the double album following Pye's decision not to record the album. Although ATV has finished screening the series in the U.K., ABC-TV will present the series in the U.S. shortly. Polydor managing director John Fruin said that although the budget to produce the album was "not execessive" it was high in the terms of an MOR album. . . . A general reshuffle of RSO Publishing is being planned following the departure last month of managing director Sam Mortimer and professional John Davies. Mortimer left the company to join Chas Chandler's Barn Music and it is understood that Steve Stevenson is coming to London from Stigwood's office in Los Angeles to supervise the Robert Stigwood organization's publishing affairs. Additionally Lyn Barker who has been with the company for four years will be responsible for copyright activities. RSO, the label offshoot of the Robert Stigwood firm, is being launched on March 1 in the U.K. and David English, the former Decca press officer who joined RSO as label manager, has now been named general manager of the RSO label.

# Polydor Canada Distrib Deals

CHICAGO-Polydor Records of Canada has acquired distribution of Mercury, Dial and Smash labels owned by Phonogram, Inc., new name now of Mercury Record Productions, Inc., here. Distribution of Philips, Fontana and Vertigo, also Phonogram, Inc. brands, remains with London Records of Canada, said Phonogram, Inc., president Irwin H. Steinberg.

Polydor will thus distribute acts from the Phonogram labels such as Rod Stewart, Uriah Heep, Jade Warrior, Jerry Butler, Daniel Boone, Tom T. Hall, Jerry Lee Lewis, Statler Bros., Faron Young, Dave Dudley, Johnny Rodriquez, Chuck Mangione and Joe Tex.

Music Sales has taken over the exclusive representation of the United States Music catalog. The UA catalog, which includes material by Don McLean, the scores from "Hair," "Diamonds Are For-ever" and "Chitty Chitty Bang Bang," was previously handled by Campbell-Connelly. Music Sales has also taken over representation of the Alfred catalog. The catalog includes a substantial quantity of

guitar & drum tutors.

David Cassidy is scheduled to come to the U.K. from a European tour on March 12 or 13. He is coming to London for concert dates for Robert Paterson. Cassidy will open in Manchester on March 13 and will then appear at the Wembly Empire Pool on March 17-18. Tony Barrow International will be responsible for press and publicity activities for Cassidy.

David Rickerby, music controller of the BASF record division in the U.K., has been appointed promotion manager at Decca. He succeeds Don Wardell who is leaving the company at the end of the month to take up a new post as head of Jonathan King's U.K. label in the U.K. . . . Les Tomlin, the former London area sales manager at Pye, has joined the Dick James Organization as sales manager for the DJM and Jam labels. DJM's current sales manager Eddie Foster has been made international sales manager and will be responsible for liaison with the label's overseas licensees. . . . Henry Hadaway's Satril label has signed the Rockin' Berries to a worldwide recording contract. Deal was set by Hadaway with the group's manager Johnnie Francis. Satril has also concluded a licensing deal with Ariola for the release of its product throughout France excluding France and Italy.

Essex Music has formed Cauliflower Music, a jointly-owned firm, with Herbie Flowers and Roger Coulam. The first hit from the catalog is "Stay With Me" by Blue Mink which was written by Flowers and Coulam with Roger Greenaway and Roger Cook, The song has also been recorded by Richard Anthony in France and by the Fifth Dimension in the U.S.

Polydor is preparing a major campaign to accompany the nationwide tour being undertaken by James Last, which opens in Croydon on Feb. 15. Final details of

(Continued on page 43)

PAUL LEBBINK, 66, managing director of Phonogram, Brussels, is retiring this week after many years in the record business. Lebbink, who was responsible for the discovery of such talents as the Singing Nun, Los Paraguayos and Jacques Brel, has been a vice president of the Belgian record industry association and a leading light on the Belgian music scene. To honor his services to the industry, he was recently awarded a Royal Decoration which was handed over by Pierre-Jean Goemaere, head of Inelco and president of the Chambre Syndicale Belge de l'Industrie de la Musique Enregistree. At the ceremony are, left to right, Goemaere, Hans G. Gout, who will succeed Lebbink as Phonogram managing director, Stanley Robins, president of EMI Belgium, and Lebbink.

# WHOLESALER MICHAEL TO OPEN BERLIN DEPOT

HAMBURG-West German record wholesaler Hans Georg Michael, who already has depots in Duisburg, Coblenz and Munich, soon will open a new warehouse in Berlin.

Although some record companies have actually closed their warehouses here because they were no longer paying, Michael believes that a Berlin depot can be viable. "At present, Berlin dealers cannot place orders with record companies later than midday on Friday. We can offer a much more rapid service."

Michael's Mico-Service supplies more than 7,000 customers throughout Germany and the company representatives carry all

the current best-selling product in their vans. "Fast service," said Michael, "means that the dealers don't have to carry too much stock and this is the German answer to the American rack-jobbing system. While rack jobbers only change records at certain intervals, we can restock dealers very rapidly with fast-selling product."

Michael believes that in the years to come it will not only be the small dealers who order from a centrally-based wholesaler, but the department stores as well. Mico-Service already supplies 400

such stores in Germany.

The company, which celebrates its 25th anniversary this year, turned over an estimated 30 million marks in 1972. One problem Mico Service is currently facing is that Electrola and Teldec refuse to supply it with product, preferring to use their own distribution network exclusively. To circumvent this ban, Michael is obtaining product by direct importation from Common Market countries.

# **WEA-Filipacchi** Gets \$66G Fine

BRUSSELS — The highest fine relative to turnover yet imposed by the Common Market Commission has been inflicted on WEA-Filipacchi Music of Paris for breaking the EEC's antitrust regulations.

WEA-Filipacchi, which is 51 percent owned by Warner Brothers and in which the French Rothschild Bank has a 39 percent stake, was fined \$66,000 (1.5 percent of its turnover) for infractions of the export and competition regulations of the Common Market under Article 85 of the Treaty of Rome.

The company is reportedly considering an appeal against the fine. WEA-Filipacchi allegedly had sent a circular to dealers in France asking them to stop exporting WEA product to West German dealers. The Commission observed that albums selling for \$2.86 in France were being retailed at \$4,53 in Germany. This made it advantageous for German dealers to obtain

# **GRT Fete for** Koffman LP

TORONTO - GRT of Canada Ltd. this week hosted a party for instrumentalist Moe Koffman to celebrate the release of his second LP for the label, a two-record set entitled "The Four Seasons."

The album is based on Vivaldi's "Seasons," and it follows his "Koffman Plays Bach" album. It was produced and arranged by Doug Riley, who also aided in the adaptations.

GRT president, Ross Reynolds, is discussing U.S. and global dis-tribution of Koffman with several U.S. labels.

WEA product from French dealers by direct importation rather than order it from WEA-GmbH in Hamburg. Exports from French dealers, mainly in Eastern France, had been flowing regularly into West Germany for a period of six months.

It was in order to eliminate this competition with its sister company that WEA in Paris had sought to dissuade dealers from exporting product to West Germany.

The Commission noted that although WEA-Filipacchi had been informed that it was breaking the EEC antitrust regulations, the company had continued to try to restrain dealers from exporting WEA product.

The fine was announced by the Commission on Dec. 22 and represented virtually the last formal act by the six nation EEC Executive. The Commission Executive handed over to an enlarged executive on Jan. 1 with the advent of Britain, Ireland and Denmark's membership.

# PRESIDENT OF DANISH PUBS

COPENHAGEN-John Rasmussen, head of Imudico, was elected president of the Society of Danish Music Publishers at the Society's annual meeting. Harry Jensen of Multitone was elected vice president and Sv. E. Joergensen of Intersong was appointed secretary. New address of the Society is 10 Soelvgade, 1307 Copenhagen K, Denmark.

# K-Tel Sees \$9.4 Mil Sales Gross in LP's

LONDON-K-Tel, the Canadian/U.S. company which has pioneered TV merchandising of compilation albums in the U.K., was expecting to gross more than \$9.4 million in sales of its four releases in the last six months of 1972. Three of the four releases held the first, second and third places in the last Music Week album chart of 1972.

Meanwhile K-Tel has formed a joint company with the Hemdale Group-K-Tel/Hemdale Film Distributors Ltd.-to distribute and promote selected films. The move is believed to be the first in the U.K. whereby films will be marketed and promoted by a television promotions company.

There is also a possibility that K-Tel's TV promotional experience may be enlisted to promote records by Hemdale artists through television advertising. The Hemdale deal follows a similar arrangement in North America, where K-Tel is promoting two Hemdale films.

# Canada's Disk Production Up

OTTAWA-Latest figures from Statistics Canada demonstrate significant increases in record production for the month of October.

A total of 6.59 million records were produced last October, compared with 5.28 million a year ago. Total prerecorded tape production was up 1.11 million from 600,000 in 1971.

# From The Music Capitals of the World

Continued from page 42

the campaign have yet to be decided but it will include the reactivation of the entire James Last catalog on the label which includes 31 albums and cassette titles and 12 cartridges. . . . Page Full of Hits Music boss Terry Noon has acquired the publishing rights to two American groups. Noon has picked up the original compositions written by the Capitol label act Edward Bear. Page Full of Hits will handle the songs in the U.K. and Europe. The other act is Pepper Tree which will be handled for the U.K. only.

PHILIP PALMER

#### ATHENS

Lyra group Nostradamos, which won two press awards this year for their hit "Thos Mou To Heri Sou" (Give Me Your Hand) release their first album this week. . . . Discotheque for Young People, a TV program introduced by exbeauty queen Yoyo Atzoletaki, is proving to be an important promotional showcase for new talent. The one-hour program is screened every Sunday by EIRT-TV. . . . The title song from "The Godfather" has proved a popular track for many artists and among the versions currently available are those by Al Martino (Capitol), Andy Williams (CBS), Gianni Morandi (RCA), Nino Rota (RCA) and a Greek cover by Jimmy Makoulis (Philips). . . . Among new releases from Emial are Cat Stevens' "Catch Bull at Four"

(Island) and Franck Pourcel's "Western" (HMV). . . . Phonogram artist Marinella is to record a Greek version of Demis Roussos's hit at the recent Rio Song Festival, "Velvet Mornings." She has been using the song in her act for some weeks. . . . To celebrate its 10-year association with Terris Chrysos, Music Box will be releasing a new album by the artist comprising Greek versions of major international hits. . . . According to the weekly best seller chart published by the daily newspaper Hellinikos Vorras, the top disks in northern Greece during the first two weeks of December were "I Gotcha" by Joe Tex (Mercury), "Popcorn" by Hot Butter, "Children of the Revo-lution" by T. Rex, "My Reason" by Demis Roussos (Philips) and "Standing in the Road" by Blackfoot Sue (Columbia).

EOT, the Greek National Tourist organization, is to release an instrumental album of old bouzouki songs arranged and conducted by Manos Hadjidakas, composer of "Never on Sunday." EOT releases one album a year oriented towards the tourist market. . . . Almost all Greek record companies report heavy sales of new product this Christmas. . . . Pianist Yiannis Vakarellis, now in London for postgraduate piano studies, gave con-certs in Athens and Thessaloniki this month. . . . Lyra has just re-leased Joan Baez's new album, "Ballad Book." . . . Composer Yiorgos Katsaros has been given his own television show every Saturday evening on the EIRT

(Continued on page 45)

# beverly **IS A RISING** COMPANY

One of the most talked about and requested record companies, gaining a very prominent position in the music market.

And BEVERLY kept popping up.

Beverly's productions were sold to France, Mexico and all Latin America. Reached TOP 1 place in Argentina's hit parade.

Hop on BEVERLY.

Great new information from a great record company: BEVERLY has new productions (in English and Portuguese) for you, and will be pleased to meet with new acquaintances too (send us your material).

Among our artists: Paulo Sergio, Angelo Maximo, Wando, Nalva Aguiar, Kris Kringle, Mauro Sergio, Gilberto Reis, Os Carbonos, Terry Winter, etc.

> Contact BEVERLY-Som e Eletrônica Ltda. International Department 01212 R. Gusmões, 235

> > São Paulo - Brazil



eletronic calculators exclusively

distribuitors in Brazil



Musical Isle, which has been testing FIND in 25 Playback Electronics Stores during the past two months, will now move into a number of Goldblatts and Lyon and Healy outlets throughout Wisconsin, Indiana, Illinois and Kentucky with FIND. This will bring the total number of dealers serviced with FIND by Musical Isle to between 150 and 200.

"We've been very pleased with FIND so far," says Louise Pennington, in charge of special order procurement for the firm. "Delivery has been good and the fill has been very satisfactory."

Musical Isle sends out the FIND catalog, folder and order cards to the outlets it services, and these items are generally displayed by the register. The sales people then fill out the order cards for the customers.

"There are a lot of items we can't get from local distributors," Ms. Pennington says, "so we go right to FIND. They have been excellent in filling orders on the more obscure labels as well as the larger labels. We really don't try to locate certain things locally at all. We go right to FIND.

"We've found that our special order business has grown and we are selling quite a mixture of things, especially a lot of pop and classical. Also, we are doing well with some of the off-beat tapes. There are other things in the FIND catalog that also makes it easier for us, such as having the price listed next to the record."

Ms. Pennington added that everything has been satisfactory so far, and she plans to continue to use FIND.

Response to the expanded catalog is still strong, and dealers are still expressing pleasure over the easy listening, jazz and classical listings as well as the complete pop listings. NARM members will also have a chance to hear FIND talked about at the NARM convention in February. FIND president Bill Wardlow will do the honors.

FIND Service International Box 755 Terre Haute, Indiana 47808 A.C. (812) 466-1282 Bill Wardlow, President and

FIND Service International 9000 Sunset, Suite 415 Los Angeles, California 90069 A.C. (213) 273-7040



# HITS OF THE WORLD

#### **ARGENTINA**

(Courtesy of Escalera a la Fama) \*Denotes local origin

#### Week

- 1 AHORA QUE SOY LIBRE—\*Juan Marcelo (RCA)—Relay
- 2 LA TARDE QUE TE AME— \*Industria Nacional (CBS)— Melograf
- BOTTOMS UP-Middle of the Road (RCA); Flash (CBS)-Relay
- AMARTE AMARTE UNA VEZ MAS-\*Rabito (Odeon)-Odeon
- FRESA SALVAJE—Camilo Sesto (RCA)
- ABRAZAME FUERTE MI AMOR -\*Beto Orlando (Odeon)-Korn POR QUE TE QUIERO TANTO-Laureano Brizuela (CBS); Juan
- Pardo (Odeon)-Odeon HOOKED ON A FEELING— Jonathan King (Odeon)
- SANTUS SANTUS ALELLUYA— Barbara and Dick (RCA); Barry Ryan (Polydor)—Melograf
- 10 POR AMOR-Roberto Carlos (CBS) ---Melograf
- 11 EL AMOR COMO EL VIENTO UN DIA SE VA (THA CARDS) —Tony Ronald (M. Hall)— Pamsco)
- 12 ALONE AGAIN (NATURALLY)— Gilbert O'Sullivan (CBS); Tedy Brandoo (M. Hall)—Korn
  - LP
- 1 ALTA TENSION-Various (RCA) MUSICA EN LIBERTAD-Various (M. Hall)
- AGENTINISIMA (4)-Various (Microfon)
- **BOLICHE'S MUSIC-Various**
- CANTATA SUDAMERICANA— Mercedes Sosa (Philips)

# BELGIUM (Flemish)

(Courtesy of Humo) \*Denotes local origin

- 1 UBERAL AUF DER WELT-Freddy Breck (BASF)
- CRAZY HORSES-\*The Osmonds (MGM)
- 3 I THINK I LOVE YOU-Partridge Family (Polydor)
- THIS WORLD TODAY IS A MESS
- -\*Donna Hightower (Decca) ICH HAB' DIE LIEBE GESEHN-Vicky Leandros (Philips)
- ZOMERSPROETJES-Rocco
- Granata (Cardinal) ZONDER JOU BEN IK VERLOREN—\*Will Tura
- (Palette) IK HEB ROZEN VOOR JE MEE-
- Paul Severs (Start) GUDBUY T' JANE—Slade
- (Polydor)
  CLAIR—Gilbert O'Sullivan (MAM)
  CROCKODILE ROCK—\*Elton
- John (Supreme)
  MARIE-JEANNE—\*George Baker
- Selection (Negram)
  SILENT NIGHT—\*Tom Tomson
- THERE HAS BEEN A TIME-
- \*The Cats (Imperial)
  MEXICO—Les Humphries Singers
- (Decca) YOU'RE A LADY-Peter Skellern
- (Decca) 17 I PUT A SPELL ON YOU-Creedence Clearwater Revival
- (Fantasia) BEN-\*Michael Jackson (Tamla/
- Motown) YOU-KOU-LA-LE-LOUPI-Mouth
- & McNeal (Decca) EEN KLEINE FOTO—Willy
- Sommers (Vogue)
- LP
- WILL TURA NR. 10-Will Tura (Palette)
- DE 13 BESTE-Verschill. Vertolkers

- (Philips)
  SLAYED—Slade (Polydor)
  HOLL, HITPOURRI NR, 10—
  Verschill, Vert. (11 prov.)
  JUBILEE—The Strangers (Decca)

#### BRITAIN (Courtesy: Music Week) \*Denotes local origin

# Week

- 1 LONG HAIRED LOVER FROM LIVERPOOL-Little Jimmy Osmond (MGM)-KPM (Mike
- Curb/Perry Botkin)
  SOLID GOLD EASY ACTION—
  T. Lex (EMI)—Wizard (Tony
  Visconti
- CRAZY HORSE-Osmonds (MGM) -Kolob (M. Lloyd/A. Osmond) THE JEAN GENIE-David Bowie
- (RCA)-Titanic/Chrysalis (David
- GUDBUY T'JANE—Slade (Polydor)

  —Barn (Chas. Chandler)

  HAPPY CHRISTMAS, WAR IS

  OVER—John & Yoko/P.O.B./
- Harlem Community Choir (Apple)
  —Ono/Northern (J&Y/Spector)

  MY DING-A-LING—Chuck Berry
  (Chess)—Carlin (Esmond Edwards)
  SHOTGUN WEDDING—Roy C.
- (U.K.)—Sparta Florida NIGHTS IN WHITE SATIN—
- Moody Blues (Deram)-Tyler (Tony Clarke)
  HI HI HI/C. MOON—Wings
  (Apple)—McCartney/Northern
- (Paul McCartney) BIG SEVEN-Judge Dread (Big
- Shot)—Bush (Sinclair/Bryan/

- 12 BEN-Michael Jackson (Tamla/ Motown) -Jobete/Carlin
- Motown) —Jobete/Carlin
  (Corporation)

  13 ALWAYS ON MY MIND—Elvis
  Presley (RCA)—London Tree

  14 HELP ME MAKE IT THROUGH
  THE NIGHT—Gladys Knight &
  the Pips (Tamla/Motown)—KPM
  Johnny Bristol

  15 BALL PARK INCIDENT—Wizzard
  (Harvest)—Wood/Carlin (Roy
  Wood)

- (Harvest)—Wood/Carlin (Roy
  Wood)
  WHY—Donny Osmond (MGM)—
  Debmar (Mike Curb/Don Costa)
  CROCODILE ROCK—Elton John
  (DJM)—DJM (Gus Dudgeon)
  GETTING A DRAG—Lynsey De
  Paul (MAM)—ATV Music
  (Gordon Mills)
  LITTLE DRUMMER BOY—Royal
  Scots Dragoon Guards Band
- Scots Dragoon Guards Band
- (RCA)—Bregman/Vocco/Conn
- 20 YOU'RE SO VAIN—Carly Simon
  (Elektra)—Essex (Richard Perry)
  21 ROCK ME BABY—David Cassidy (Bell)—Carlin (Wes Farrell) DESPERATE DAN—Lieutenant
- Pigeon (Decca)—Makepeace (Stavely Makepeace) ANGEL/WHAT MADE MILWAUKEE FAMOUS—Rod Stewart (Mercury)—Schroeder/
- KPM (Rod Stewart)
  24 LOOKIN' THROUGH THE
  WINDOWS—Jackson Five (Tamla/Motown)-Jobete/Carlin
- (Hal Davis/Corporation) CLAIR—Gilbert O'Sullivan (MAM)
- —MAM (Gordon Mills)

  STAY WITH ME—Blue Mink
  (Regal Zonophone)—Cauliflower/
  Cookaway (Blue Mink)

  COME SOFTLY TO ME—New
  Seekers (Polydor)—Edwin H.
  Morris (Michael Lloyd)

- 28 CAN'T KEEP IT IN-Cat Stevens (Island)—Freshwater (Paul Samwell-Smith)
- 29 KEEPER OF THE CASTLE—Four Tops (Probe)—KPM (S. Barri/D. Lampert/B. Potter)
- I'M STONE IN LOVE WITH YOU -Stylistics (Avco)-Gamble Huff/ Carlin (Thom Bell)

#### HONG KONG

(Courtesy of Radio Hong Kong) This Last

- Week Week 3 I'D LOVE YOU TO WANT 1
- ME—Lobo (Philips) ROCK ME BABY-David
- Cassidy (Bell)

  CLAIR—Gilbert O'Sullivan (MAM)

  ELECTED—Alice Cooper
- (Warner Bros.) CROCODILE ROCK—Elton John (DJM)
- BEN-Michael Jackson
- (Motown)
  NIGHTS IN WHITE SATIN
  —The Moody Blues (Deram)
  SPACE MAN—Nilsson (RCA)
  WHY—Donny Osmond
- (MGM) 15 I NEVER SAID GOODBYE-Engelbert Humperdinck
- 10 I BELIEVE IN MUSIC— 11
- Gallery (Sussex)

  IF I COULD REACH YOU—

  5th Dimension (Bell)

  A BRAND NEW SONG—

  Cliff Richard (Columbia)

  SEPARATE WAYS—

  Elvis Preselay (BCA) 13
- Elvis Presley (RCA)

- 15 12 RUN TO ME-The Bee Gees
- (Polydor) AND YOU AND I—Yes
- (Atlantic) LISTEN TO THE MUSIC—
- Dobbie Bros. (Warner Bros.) ALIVE—The Bee Gees
- (Polydor) SWEET SURRENDER—Bread
- (Elektra)
  19 YOU WEAR IT WELL—Rod Stewart (Mercury)

# SOUTH AFRICA

(Courtesy of Springbok Radio) \*Denotes local origin

# This

- CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW-
- Johnny Nash (CBS)—Breakaway Music (GRC) 2 MOULDY OLD DOUGH—
- Lieutenant Pigeon (Decca)—
  Plymouth Music (Gallo)
  RUN TO ME—The Bee Gees
  (Polydor)—Intersong (Pty.) Ltd.
- (Trutone)
  4 I NEED YOUR LOVE—Letta Mbula (Tamla/Motown)—Semenya
- Music (Teal)
  5 I NEED SOMEONE—\*Alan Garrity
- (Gallo)—MPA (Gallo)
  6 IT'S TOO LATE NOW—\*Lauren Copley (Map)-Angela Music
- 7 A SHOULDER TO CRY ON— \*Denise Freeman (Columbia)—
- Ardmore & Beechwood (EMI)
  HELLO-A-\*Sharon Tandy/Billy
  Forrest (WRC)-Brigadiers (Teal)
  GARDEN PARTY-Rick Nelson
- (MCA)—Intersong (Gallo) BURNING LOVE—Elvis Presley (RCA)-Clan Music (Teal)

# Canada Executive Turntable

Capitol Records Canada Ltd. has announced the appointment of Dave Evans named director of mar-

Evans will direct the entire marketing program for Capitol's output. Evans, who has been with Capitol for several years, was most recently national sales and promo-

tion manager. Evans' first duty in his new position was to confirm the appointment of Bob Rowe as national sales manager. His responsibilities will encompass the total sales activity for the wholesale division. . . . CHUM Ltd. which has just received CRTC approval for the purchase of CKVN Vancouver, has announced the appointment of Chuck McCoy as music director for its new western outpost. McCoy was part of the CHUM programming team in Toronto. Prior to joining CHUM, he was a disk jockey at CKFH Toronto.

# Ontario Tour lan & Sylvia

TORONTO - Martin Onrot of Encore Productions has announced the scheduling of a short Ontario tour with Columbia's Ian and

Sylvia Tyson. The Tysons will perform with The Great Speckled Bird at Centennial Hall, London (12), Mohawk College, Hamilton (13), Memorial Centre, Peterborough (21), and Massey Hall, Toronto (28).

The act has just completed a tour of western provinces and following the Ontario dates, will undertake a cross-Canada swing.

# Phonogram Alters

MONTREAL, Que., Can.-Phonogram, the new international corporate monicker for Mercury, U.S., is making some Dominion distribution changes.

Polydor of Canada here will distribute all future and catalog product on Mercury, Dial and Smash labels, London Records of Canada here will continue to distribute Philips, Fontana and Vertigo.

The one exception to the new distribution is Jade Warrior, which is on Vertigo in the U.S., but which will be on Mercury in Canada.

# ATV's Bradleys to Bow Via Product

LONDON-Bradleys, the label offshoot of ATV Music, will be introduced next month with the release of three singles followed by three albums in March.

The label is being distributed in the U.K. by Pye and overseas outlets are currently being arranged. Precision Tapes will release Bradleys product on both cassette and cartridge. The first three singles—titles still

to be fixed-will be by Paul Brett, Cala-the new band headed by Shiva, originally with Quintessence -and Hunter Musket, a new band produced by Keith Relf. Albums will retail at \$5.60 and \$5.95. General manager Derek Johns is

organizing a special road show featuring the three acts which will tour U.K. colleges. The tour is

being arranged with a new agency,

Websters, which has exclusive representation of Bradleys acts.

Derek Johns — previously with WEA and CBS—has his own staff working for him within ATV Music which include a field promotion and marketing manager, Stuart Slater, and a promotion manager, Alan Reid, who will co-ordinate promotional activities with ATV Music promotion man David Wright. Bradleys also has its own U.S. representative, Jeff Cooper,

based in Los Angeles. Bradleys is only allowed to release product by artists which are signed to a publishing agreement with ATV Music. In turn, Pye, which introduces its own publishing company this week under Johnny Wise, is only able to publish copyrights recorded by Pye

# WEA Finalizing 'Q' Decision

Continued from page 4

mate cutouts, where, he said, there is a market for them.

Asked why Elektra doesn't get involved with a full-priced classical line rather than building its midpriced Nonesuch line, Holzman explained that Nonesuch had carved out an area for itself with unique results. In order to compete with full-priced classics "You need

major names." Friday (4) was the day when Elektra people and WEA's staff held their meetings. WEA's execu-tive staff, its branch managers and sales managers met with Elektra's Mel Posner; George Steele and Stan Marshall. Sales personnel from Atlanta, Chicago and Cleveland met in one group; salesmen from Carlstadt, N.J., Cherry Hill, N.J., and Medford, Mass. met in another and salesmen from Dallas and Glendale, Calif. met in a third

In addition, WEA and Elektra regional promotion men met with promotion coordinators John Davis and Bob Brownstein, while WEA's

# **Babylon Master**

sales group.

NEW YORK—Babylon Records. an independently distributed label, has purchased their first release, a master produced by Jay Warner of Music Bank Productions, featuring artist Dave Chester. Babylon p. sident Steve Caspithas also signed artist Dave Chester, whose first album is being produced by Warner.

buyers met with Tony Sidorski and Bob Brodbeck.

# Feature Movie

Once all the business meetings were completed, Elektra ran its Friday night movie, "Something Out Of The Ordinary—1973," the first effort from Bill Harvey's new audio/visual department and a creation of Harvey and Frank Bez. The 46-minute 16mm film spotlighted nine of the label's talent in its Jan.-Feb. release: the New Seekers, Judi Collins, Mickey Newbury, Bread, Carly Simon and four newcomers, Billy Mernit, Dana Cooper, Veronique Sanson and Kurt Boetcher. "Frank Bez and I in-terpreted their music visually to create an entertainment vehicle for the convention," Harvey said. The music was heard on a new hardware system with 16mm stereo sound which was developed by Elektra and debuted at the convention. A new artist, Don Agrati, provided the closing song, "Two-Bit Afternoon," which was interpreted

with animation. Several of the label's artists were showcased over the run of the convention period. Sweet Salvation, the top soul vocal group, performed Thursday evening. Aztec Two Step and Newbury performed Friday evening and Casey Kelly and Bread worked Saturday's closing dinner period.

Bread was presented with a platinum album during one of the luncheons and Newbury was given a special talent presentation during a reception for the Phoenix and music press corps.

JANUARY 13, 1973, BILLBOARD

# Report of BBC Selection Committee Scrapping Denied

LONDON — A report that the BBC selection committee, in existence since October to pick records for the Jimmy Young, Dave Lee Travis, Johnnie Walker and Alan Freeman Radio One shows, was to be scrapped was denied this week by executive producer Teddy Warrick. At the same time Radio One boss Derek Chinnery commented: "This was just another move to put our dealings with record companies and music publishers on a more professional footing.

"I have been trying to avoid use of the words 'panel' or 'committee' since that gives the impression of a group of men sitting in judgement whereas what happens is that these producers get together to discuss the week's releases in relationship to the four shows."

Looked at in the light of a logical step by the BBC to further decrease the congestion in its offices caused by record promotion men, there appears to be no reason for the Corporation to return to its former methods and the panel seems to be considered in a favorable light by the record companies.

#### Opposition

Nevertheless there is some opposition, mainly from publishers. The Music Publishers Association has already met with BBC executives on this subject and secretary David Toff told Billboard that he is expecting another meeting sometime this month.

British Phonographic Institute's Geoffrey Bridge on the other hand feels that it is as yet too early to judge and commented: "It is the BPI's view that we should give this system at least six months before reviewing the situation.

"The MPA disagrees, which it is perfectly entitled to do. I know some people are not too happy with the set-up but I'm not being inundated with complaints so I

manager Tim Harrold.

think it is best to let the system settle in before taking any action one way or the other. I find the people at the BBC eminently reasonable and have always found them open to suggestions so that if it is found not to be working I'm sure we can reach agreement."

On the record company side Decca promotion chief Don Wardell said: "I find the panel an excellent arrangement just as long as we have the right of appeal when a record is rejected first time around.

"It seems a fair system and certainly saves everyone a lot of time although it still seems difficult to get new artists on the air."

At CBS, Colin Forcey was not entirely in favor but was pleased that each of the daily shows now had its own record of the week. "The big failing seems to be that they are now working on a quick turnover basis and unless a record takes off in the first two or three weeks of being put on the playlist it is taken off.

Hurts Records
"This hurts the sort of records

longer to make the charts, those that we plug for three months, after which the record takes off. I do thing they should give a slightly longer period to assess the potential of a record."

Bill Fowler at WEA, however, liked the fast turnover and in fact gave almost unqualified support to the panel. "I find that new product is being listened to more and even the records of the week are no longer by obvious hit artists.

"It used to be very difficult to plug a record by a new artist on a new label but now you get your records exposed to more than one producer at a time."

Warwick, deputy head of Radio 1, told Billboard that he felt the system was working as had been anticipated and that feedback which had reached him from the industry had been mostly favorable.

"Individual producers can still make recommendations because the pluggers will still see them. If a producer rejects a record before it gets to us and the promotion man gives up then he is simply not doing his job."

# German Pubs' Suit Vs. Cos. Dismissed

HAMBURG — The 15th Civil Court of the Petty Sessions here has dismissed the action brought by the German Association of Music Publishers against the Federal Association of Phonographic Establishments and has directed that the costs of the proceedings be born by the plaintiff,

The purpose of the court action was to decide whether the Federal Association was in future entitled to the new name of "Federal Rec-

TO MARK 600,000 sales of the records in the boxed-set "James Last

the Whole Night Through," World Record Club was presented with a

special silver disk by Polydor U.K. managing director John Fruin,

left. With Fruin at the presentation are, left to right, Derek Sinclair

and Austin Bennett of World Record Club and Polydor marketing

SINGER Alice Babs was appointed Royal Court Singer of Sweden on the

occasion of the 90th birthday of King Gustaf VI Adolf on Nov. 11. The

Elektra singing star was discovered in 1940, and has been one of

Sweden's leading vocalists ever since, touring the world with the inter-

Scandinavian trio called the Swedanes, and making several appearances

with Duke Ellington. Shown is Miss Babs, receiving her honor from

ord Association—Union of Publishers of Sound Bearing Products," which had been decided on by a members' meeting, instead of the previous name.

The Association of Music Publishers had, together with the Association of Composers and the Association of Lyricists, raised an objection at the Court of Registers in Hamburg against the new name. The Association of Music Publishers maintained that the designation of record manufacturers as "Publishers of Sound Bearing Products" could in appropriate "business quarters" lead to the inaccurate impression that the manufacture of sound bearing products was a form of publishing.

In a written verdict the court stated that the new name of the association would not have a confusing effect on the music industry. With numerous examples from various laws, the court amplified its reasons by stating that the term "publisher" was understood in a variety of ways. Also the Federal Tribunal had ascertained that a clear and unified linguistic usage was lacking for the terms publishing business, publishing product and publishing house.

The Federal Association would now give the various meanings of the term publisher a clear sense insomuch that the altered name would make it clear what the members of the association in fact publish, namely sound bearing products.

# CHUM Quarter Sales Increase

TORONTO—Sales and bookings of CHUM Ltd. of Toronto, one of the country's largest broadcast networks, for the Nov. 30 first quarter were well ahead of the year-ago period.

"We are optimistic about earnings for 1973," CHUM Ltd. president, Allan Waters, said in his annual report.

The corporation's profit for the first quarter was \$416,175 or 13 cents a share on revenue of \$3.8 million.

CHUM Ltd. recently received CRTC approval to purchase the assets of station CKVN Vancouver for \$2.3 million.

It now operates stations in Hali-

fax (CJCH), Ottawa (CFRA), Peterborough (CPTR), Toronto (CHUM), and Vancouver.

# From The Music Capitals of the World

#### Continued from page 43

network. . . . Yiorgos Petrides, lead singer of Music Box act the Idols, has quit the group to go solo. . . . Five former members of several well-known disbanded groups have formed a new act, Mad. The band has just completed its first album for Minos Matsas & Son Co. LEFTY KONGALIDES

#### LENINGRAD

Gewandhausorchester Leipzig (East Germany) performed in Leningrad, Moscow and Minsk. . . . Among international classical artists, booked by Gosconcert agency for concert appearances in Russia during December were conductors Zbignew Hwedczak, Poland, Franz-Paul Dekker (Canada) and Cuba's Manuel Duchesne Kusan; Norwegian pianist Jenst Harold Bratly; organists Ferdinand Klinda (CSSR) and Erich Piesezki (GDR); vocalists Kristan Hallsson, Iceland and Resa Koleva from Bulgaria. . . . Melodiya has released an album, collection of old Russian romances performed by popular artists of the '30s-'40s-Tamara Tseretali, Nadezhda Obukhova, Ivan Kozlovsky. Another monaural album presents artists of Gipsy Theater Romen-Rada Volshaninova, S. Timofeeva, Nikolai Slitchenko in a program of Gipsy songs. . . . Leningrad male vocal group, Druzhba, starring Edith Piekha will visit Finland in

January-February. Closing its 1972 budget line Music of the Peoples of the USSR (which includes 33 monaural albums), launched to mark the 50th anniversary of the USSR, Melodiya released seven albums in December. . . . Among the contemporary groups featured in the galashow, staged by Lenconcert agency in the 7,000-seat Yubileiny sport palace here, lasting ten nights, Dec. 1-10. Estonia's Laine group led by Raivo Dixon proved to be most popular with capacity crowds each night. . . . Pianist Emil Gilels is back from his extended concert tour of West Germany. . . . Helena Vondrackova was here in December and Spanish pop singer Michel began a second month of his current Russian tour, being starred in oneman shows in seven cities. . . . Famous Russian operetta artists N. Ruban and G. Yaron released an album on Melodiya in December. . . . Moscow Symphony orchestra conducted by Mme. Veronika Dudarova is touring Poland. . . . Peru's pop singer Mario Gensolen closed his Russian tour by concerts

in the Ukraine. . . . French singer

Gilbert Becoud was here in De-

cember. VADIM YURCHENKOV

# DUBLIN

Father Joe McVeigh, a County Fermanagh-born priest based in Monaghan Town, has released his first disk. It's the first step in a campaign to raise between \$25,000-\$50,000 to build a recreational center for youth in Monaghan. The single, "Wondering What It's All About," was recorded at McArdle's Studios in Monaghan and is issued on a new label, Swing, which is operated by Gerry Devine, label manager of Monaghan's Shamrock Records. . . . Joe Loss and his orchestra play a series of Irish dates between Jan. 15-21. . . . Tony Johnston, manager-owner of Flame and Cuchulainn Records, has started a mail order business with Michael Carlin of Carlin's Record Shop in Newry, Northern Ireland. They will send Flame, Cuchulainn and disks on other Irish labels to customers in the U.K. and elsewhere. The new company is based in Newry, County Down.

EMI will soon release "The Best of Robert Wilson." It was scheduled for release several weeks ago, but production difficulties held it up.

The Freshmen's single "Soolai-

mon," which was promoted on radio and tv, but was never released (a deliberate move on the management's part) has become a turntable hit in the past few weeks. The record however, will still not be made available, despite many requests for its release, although the group's manager Oliver Barry has agreed to auction just one copy for charity in the near future. . . . The Tremeloes, with new member Bob Benham, recently played the Fillmore West in Bray, County Wicklow. The Who has been provisionally booked for the same venue in March or April. . . . Planxty will appear at London's Royal Al-bert Hall on Jan. 15 as part of the "Fanfare to Europe" celebrations. KEN STEWART

#### TORONTO

GRT of Canada president, Ross Reynolds, reported that November sales figures were the highest of any month in the company's threeyear history-up by some 50 percent over the biggest month previously. . . . GRT has been enjoying success with product by Lighthouse, Moe Koffman. . . . The CBC TV Network has set Sat. Jan. 13 (6:30 p.m. EST) as the airdate for the "Maple Music" documentary special, filmed during the Maple Music Junket—the film is to be made available in January to various European TV networks. . . . Brent Marucci, former music director of CJOE London and the man who first discovered the current U.S. hit "Africa" by Thundermug, is now a member of a group called Hunter, which will perform with the London Symphony Orchestra (Feb. 11). . . . David Clayton-Thomas, holidaying with his family in Toronto, turned out for Ronnie Hawkins' opening at the Nickelodeon with his new band. . . . Others there included Ian Tyson, John Prine and Christopher Kearney. Thomas and Tyson wound up jamming on stage with the band. Hawkins has a new album out on Monument in the U.S. and Canada.

Stompin' Tom Connors was presented with his third gold album by Jack Starr, owner of the Horseshoe Tavern in Toronto, last week—award was to recognize the \$100,000 sales on the "Live at the Horseshoe" album. Connors' latest album for Boot Records is called "Stompin' Tom and the Hockey Song."

Polydor's national promotion director, Allan Katz, in Toronto this week with newly-signed singer, Debbie Lori Kaye—Polydor has rushed out a single "God Bless the Child," a reworking of the Billie Holiday favorite. . . . Much Productions putting a heavy campaign behind the release of its first single by Copper Penny, "You're Still the One"—it was produced by Harry Hinde. . . . UA is re-releasing the Peter Sarstedt album and a single "Where Do You Go To My Lovely."

Capitol's Bill Bannon reports that Edward Bear's "Last Song" is now the top-selling single, Canadian or otherwise, on the label. . . . Montreal Talent Associates now handling publicity for Lori Zimmerman and the Vegetable Band.

... Stampeders in the studio mixing a new album for early release—for the first time, the former Calgary trio are using strings.... Larry Goldblatt, former B S & T manager in Toronto last week meeting with members of Edward Bear.... Columbia's Mike Watson hosted a party at the Riverboat for Jack Schechtman.... Space Opera manager, Michael Mann, also in Toronto this week, finalizing last minute details for release of group's long-awaited debut Columbia album.

RITCHIE YORKE

# King Gustaf. JANUARY 13, 1973, BILLBOARD



123 Simpson Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30313

Distributed by: GENERAL RECORD CORPORATION,
National Entertainment Assoc. and Artists Corp., Box 77336, Atlanta, Ga. 30309 (404) 522-5950

# RADIO ACTION AND PICK SINGLES

SOURCE BASE TO SELECT OF

# **Breaking Disks**

"Don't Expect Me to Be Your Friend," Lobo's follow-up to his No. 2 chart single, "I'd Love You to Want Me," leaps from 54 to 33 in its third week on the Hot 100. Top 40 airplay for the Big Tree (distributed by Bell) release in Los Angeles, Philadelphia, St. Louis, Baltimore, Dallas, Seattle, Atlanta, Hartford, Houston, Buffalo, Salt Lake City and Fargo. It is No. 14 on the WMAK-AM, Nashville. Good sales reported in 17 of 41 markets surveyed, with only the weak spots: Chicago, Detroit and Atlanta. Billboard made this the top pop pick 12-23.

# **Hot Chart Action**

Hurricane Smith's first U.S. release, "Oh Babe, What Would You Say" goes to 15 in its seventh week on the Hot 100, a jump of ten slots. Top ten playlisting reported in Philadelphia: WFIL-AM, WIBG-AM; Boston: WRKO-AM, WMEX-AM; Minneapolis-St. Paul: WDGY-AM; Atlanta: WFOM-AM; Portland: KGW-AM; Albany: WIRY-AM. Sales strong in all survey markets but New Orleans and Miami. Reported as top selling single in New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Seattle and Washington D.C. As Norman Smith, Hurricane engineered all Beatles albums through "Rubber Soul" plus most Pink Floyd product. He had three English top five singles in 1972. "Hurricane Smith" LP up from 180 to 155 on this week's chart.

# Pop

# ROBERTA FLACK-KILLING ME SOFTLY WITH HIS SONG (4:02)

producer: Joel Dorn; writers: Norman Gimbel, Charles Fox; Fox-Gimbel, BMI. Roberta starts off the new year with a bitter story of a semi-tragic love condition done in her impeccably soft and flowing style. Her voice glides over her phrases, enhanced by deep echo and some secular sounding background voices. But there's nothing religious about this effort; it should motivate other singers to realize that beauty can be commercial it it is in the heart to begin with. Flip: "Just Like A Woman" (6:14); producer; same; writer: Bob Dylan; Dwarf, ASCAP. ATLANTIC 2940.

#### SEALS AND CROFTS-HUMMINGBIRD (3:30)

producer: Louie Shelton; writers: James Seals, Dash Crofts; Dawnbreaker, BMI. This effort has the 3 "S"—softness, steadiness, strength as its main ear-catching quality. The harmonic line pairs the two voices with the strings and there is a light, airy feeling to the song. "Hummingbird don't fly away, fly away" is the catchy phrase and it comes around enough to make its point. Flip: no info available. WB 7671.

## BEACH BOYS-SAIL ON SAILOR (3:15)

Utilizing a simple arrangement, the group offers a song about confidence couched in nautical terms. The ditty was cut in Holland last summer and appears in their new LP, "Holland." The tempo remains as constant as the roaring waves and there are no hidden messages, only easy phrases. Flip: "The Trader" (5.01). There is no data on the review single covering producer, writer, publisher for either side. **BROTHER** 3613 (WB).

Number of singles reviewed this week
55

Number reviewed last week

49

Songs listed on this page are the consensus of a review panel which listened to the music individually and then collectively and then voted for the titles published this week.

Review Editor-ELIOT TIEGEL

# CONGRESS ALLEY—GOD BLESS THE CHILDREN (2:25)

producer: Vinny Testa; writer: Jimmy Holiday; ASA, ASCAP. A reprieve of a song which has been done before, but this time with an arrangement which combines catchy horn work, a flowing beat and delightful harmonies by the four members of the group. There is more going on than the title infers; this is not a message song, but a top quality production which happens to tell a meaningful story. Flip: no info available. AVCO 4610.

# Also Recommended

WEST, BRUCE & LAING—The Doctor (3:16); producer: West, Bruce, Laing; writers: West, Bruce, Laing, Palmer; Upfall Bruce, ASCAP. COLUMBIA Y-45751.

AZTECA-Mamita Linda (3:02); producers: Azteca, Coke Escovedo; writers: T. Donlinger, J. Vincent; Big Elk, ASCAP. 4-45762.

LES EMMERSON—Control of Me (3:28); producers: Ted Gerow, Les Emmerson; writer: Les Emmerson; 4 Star/Galeneye, BMI, LION 141

ERIC CLAPTON—Bell Bottom Blues (5:01); producer: The Dominos, Tom Dowd; writer: Eric Clapton; Casserole, BMI. POLYDOR 15056.

HUGO MONTENEGRO—Lost Horizon (2:37); producers: Pete Spargo, Jack Pfeiffer, David Blume; writers: Burt Bacharach, Hal David; Colgems/New Hidden Valley/J.C., ASCAP. RCA 74-0875.

DALE VAN HORNE-Just a Song (2:56); producer: Fred Foster; writer: D. Linde; Combine, BMI. MONUMENT 8559. Columbia.

BARBARA KEITH-Free the People (3:49); no info available for producer, writer, publisher. REPRISE 0650.

JOEY SCARBURY-Memphis Nights (3:50); producer: Mike Post; writer:

THE WAILERS-Rock It Baby (2:35); producers: Bob Marley, Chris Blackwell; writer: Bob Marley; Cayman, ASCAP. ISLAND 1211 (Capitol).

EXUMA-Monkberry Moon Delight (3:00); producers: Kenny Kerner, Richie Wise; writers: Paul and Linda McCartney; Maclean/McCartney, BM1. KAMA SUTRA 565 (Buddah).

BARCLAY JAMES HARVEST—Thank You (3:06); producer: Barclay James Harvest; writer: Holroyd; Buddah, ASCAP. HARVEST 3501 (Capitol).

URSA MAJOR-Let the Music Play (3:05); producer: Bob Ezrin; writers: Dick Wagner, Bob Erzin; Early Frost, BMI. RCA 74-0874.

# Country

#### WARNER MACK-SOME ROADS HAVE NO END-ING (2:30)

producer: no info; writer: Warner McPherson; Page Boy, SESAC; Mack's new disk grows on you; should be extremely popular on juke-boxes; radio stations will find that this kind of record can be played any time of day with wide appeal to demographics from 25-49 and over. As usual, Mack has turned in a sterling vocal effort and the lyrics have a little more depth than the typical country tune. Flip: no info available. **DECCA** 33045 (MCA).

# BOBBY MACK-THE HEARTACHES CAUSED BY YOU (2:37)

producer: no info; writers: B. Mack, S. Williams; Golden Horn, ASCAP. Mack may be relatively unknown at the moment, but this record will put him into the spotlight firmly fast. Good solid lyric performed with throaty deep-voiced vocal style . . . and a natural for country music radio stations. Flip: "It's Time To Move Along" (2:48); producers: same; writers: same; publisher: same. ACE OF HEARTS

# Also Recommended

RANDY HOWARD-Somethin' Else (2:30); producer: Joe Gibson; writer: R. Howard; Utopia, ASCAP, UTOPIAN 1.

TONI BROWN & TERRY GARTHWAITE—Come To Me Now (2:55); producers: Wayne Moss, Toni Brown, Terry Garthwaite; writer: Toni Brown; Bear Brown, ASCAP. CAPITOL 3523.

SCOTTI CARSON—He Used To Sing To Me (3:18); producers: Chet Atkins, Ronny Light; writer: Shel Silverstein; Evil Eye, BMI. RCA 74-0877.

ANDRA WILLIS-Down Home Lovin' Woman (2:42); producer: Steve Stone; writers: W. Watkins, E. Villareal; Darla, ASCAP.

TONY LORDI-Sweetwater (3:21); producers: Pete Spargo, Jack Maher; writer: Tony Lordi; Duchess, BMI. RCA 74-0873.

RICK JOHNSON—I've Heard These Very Lines Before (2:50); producer: Jack Key; writer: Rick Johnson; Six-Keys, ASCAP. RICE 5055.

# Soul

# GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS—NEITHER ONE OF US (Wants to Be the First to Say Goodbye) (4:15)

producer: Joe Porter; writer: J. Weatherly; Keca, ASCAP. Ms. Knight is right back in the middle of the hitmaker groove with a hard-driving yet powerfully-worded record that simply does everything right. Sure-fire pop crossover potential for a penultimate end-of-love song. Flip: no information available. SOUL 35098 (Motown).

## O'JAYS-LOVE TRAIN (2:59)

producers: Gamble-Huff; writers: Kenny Gamble-Leon Huff; Assorted, BMI. The O'Jays take off with a more philosophically-upbeat variant on their "Backstabbers" sound. Impeccably tight Gamble-Huff production in a message lyric that manages to sound soulful instead of sappy and has good pop potential Flip: Who Am I (5:14); producers: Gamble-Huff-Sigler; writers: B. Sigler-P. Hurt; publisher: same. PHILADELPHIA INTL. 3524 (Columbia).

# Also Recommended

LINDA CLIFFORD—Love Is Not the Question (2:58); producer: Rich Tufo; writer: Rich Tufo; Emro, Curtom, BMI. POLYDOR 14159.

BOBBY SHEEN—I May Not Be What You Want (2:25); producers: Clayton Ivey, Terry Woodford; writers: P. Mitchell, E. Shelby; Muscle Shoals Sound, BMI. WB 7662.

MARK IV-My Everythin' You Are (3:10); producer: Roy C.; writer: R. Hammond; Johnson Hammond, MRC, BMI, MERCURY 73353.

TITLE, Weeks On Chart Artist (Producer) Label, Number (Oistributing Label)  1 1 YOU'RE SO VAIN Carly Simon (Richard Perry), Elektra 45824 SUPERSTITION Stevie Wonder, (Stevie Wonder), Tamila 54226 (Moleown) Stevie Wonder, (Stevie Wonder), Philadelphia International 73521 (Columbia) Sometriling's WRONG WITH ME Sometry, (Stevie Wonder), Cheers, 196101 (RAA) Sometry, Cheers, 196101 (RAA) Sometry, (Stevie Wonder), Cheers, 196101 (RAA) Sometry, (Stevie Wonder), Cheers, 196101 (RAA) Sometry, (Stevie Wonder), Cheers, 196101 (RAA) Sometry, Cheers, 19	_
SUPERSTITION  3 3 ME AND MRS. JONES • 11 Billy Paul (Gamble-Huff), Philadelphia International 73521 (Columbia) International 73521 (Columbia)  5 5 FUNNY FACE Donna Fargo (Stan Silver), Dot 17429 (Famous) YOUR MAMA DON'T DANCE Tonna Fargo (Stan Silver), Dot 17429 (Famous) YOUR MAMA DON'T DANCE Tonna Fargo (Stan Silver), Dot 17429 (Famous) Johnny Rivers (Johnny Rivers)  6 1 7 7 ROCKIN' PNEUMONIA-BOOGIE WOOGIE FLU  Blue Ridge Rangers (John Fogerty), Fantasy 689 Ad AM Ad A	
Superstition  Stevie Wonder (Stevie Wonder) Stevie Wonder (Stevie Monder) Stevie Monder (Stevie Monder) Stevie Wonder (Stevie Monder) Stevie Monder (Stevie	4
3 3 ME AND MRS. JONES • 11 Billy Paul (Gamble-Huff), Philadelphia International 73521 (Columbia) 4 2 CLAIR 12 Gilbert O'Sullivan (Gordon Milts), MAM 3626 (London), MAM 3626 (London), MAM 3626 (London), MAM 3626 (London) 5 5 FUNNY FACE Donna Fargo (Stan Silver), Dot 17429 (Famous) 6 8 YOUR MAMA DON'T DANCE 10 Ken Loggins with Jim Messina (Jim Messina), Columbia 4-45719 7 7 ROCKIN' PNEUMONIA-BOOGIE WOOGIE FLU  ME AND MRS. JONES • 11 Austin Roberts), Chelsea 78-0101 (RCA) Austin Roberts), Chelsea 78-0101 (RCA) FOLICK BERTY (Esmond Edwards), Chelsea 78-0101 (R	5 10),
CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  CLAIR  CLAIR  COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE  C	3
FUNNY FACE 16 Donna Fargo (Stan Silver), Dot 17429 (Famous)  NOUR MAMA DON'T DANCE 10 Ken Loggins with Jim Messina (Jim Messina), Columbia 4-45719  7 ROCKIN' PNEUMONIA-BOOGIE WOOGIE FLU  Johnny Rivers (Johnny Rivers),  Temptations (Norman Whitfield), Gordy 7121 (Motown)  THE RELAY The Who (Glyn Johns and the Who), Track 33041  HARRY HIPPIE Bobby Womack & Peace (Bobby Womack, Joe Hicks & Muscle Shoals Sound), United Artists 50946  Tokens), Bell 45  Tokens), B	8 8
YOUR MAMA DON'T DANCE 10  Ken Loggins with Jim Messina (Jim Messina), Columbia 4-45719  7 ROCKIN' PNEUMONIA-BOOGIE WOOGIE FLU  15  Johnny Rivers (Johnny Rivers),  The Who (Glyn Johns and the Who), Track 33041 (MCA)  HARRY HIPPIE  Bobby Womack & Peace (Bobby Womack, Joe Hicks & Muscle Shoals Sound), United Artists 50946  The Who (Glyn Johns and the Who), Track 33041 (MCA)  The Who (Glyn Johns and the Who), Track 33041 (MCA)  TROUBLE IN MY HOME  Spring 130 (Pol-	3
7 7 ROCKIN' PNEUMONIA-BOOGIE WOOGIE FLU  15 Johnny Rivers (Johnny Rivers),  Output  15 COULD IT BE I'M FALLING IN LOVE 3  73 75 Songman & West (Steve Barri), Dunhill	on) 11
Casimian of Mast Colore Daility Dominin	3
8 9 SUPERFLY 9 42 46 I'LL BE YOUR SHELTER 74 66 WHAT AM I CRYING FOR Dennis Yost & the Classic	13
Curtis Mayfield (Curtis Mayfield), Curtom 1978 (Buddah)  13 CROCODILE ROCK  (In Time of Storm)  Luther Ingram (Johnny Baylor), Koko 2113 (Columbia)  (Columbia)  7 81 SILLY WASN'T I  Valerie Simpson (Ashford-Simes	6
10 11 KEEPER OF THE CASTLE 20 DREIDEL 4 Tamla 54224 (Motor Don McLean (Ed Freeman), United Artists 51100 76 78 MAMA WEER ALL CRAZEE NOW	9 d.).
11 12 LIVING IN THE PAST 11 45 20 SWEET SURRENDER 10 DANY'S SONG Anne Murray (Brian Ahern), Capitol 1	2
Jethro Tull (Terry Ellis & Ian Anderson), Chrysalis 2006 (Warmer Bros.)  12 6 IT NEVER RAINS IN SOUTHERN  13 I CAN SEE CLEARLY NOW • 18  Johnny Nash (Johnny Nash), Epic 5-10902  Holland-Dozier featuring Brian Holland (St	2
CALIFORNIA  13 Albert Hammond (Don Altfeld & Albert Hammond), Mums 76011 (Columbia)  47 48 LET US LOVE Bill Withers (Bill Withers-R. Jackson-J. Gadson-Glen Campbell (Jimmy Bowen), Capitol (Jimmy Bowen), Cap	6
19 WHY CAN'T WE LIVE TOGETHER 8 Timmy Thomas (Steve Alaimo for T.K. Prod.), Glades 1703  48 36 IF YOU DON'T KNOW ME BY NOW • 16 Harold Melvin & the Blue Notes (Gamble-Huff), Dueling Banjos Deliverence/Soundtrack (no info), WB	1
DON'T LET ME BE LONELY TONIGHT 7  James Taylor (Peter Asher), Warner Bros. 7655  OH PARE WHAT WOLLD YOU SAY 7  OH PARE WHAT WOLLD YOU SAY 7	4 M)
Hurricane Smith (Norman Smith), Capitol 3383 50 50 YOU'RE A LADY 8 83 98 SOIII SONG	99
16 18 SITTING Cat Stevens (Paul Samwell-Smith), A&M 1396 TROUBLE MAN  26 TROUBLE MAN  SITTING Solve Skellern (Peter Sames), London 20075 I CAN'T STAND TO SEE YOU CRY Smokey Robinson & The Miracles (Johnny Bristol), Tamle 54225 (Motown)  Solve Stampley (Norris Wilson), Dot 17442 (Fan You Could Do MAGIC Limmie & Family Cooking (Sandy Linz)	9
Marvin Gaye (Marvin Gaye), Tamla 54228 (Motown)  22 HI HI HI  5	6
Wings (Paul McCartney), Apple 1857  19 21 PIECES OF APRIL  9 53 62 REMEMBER  Cornelius Brothers & Sister Rose (Bob Archibald), United Artists 50996  4-4  CONTROL OF ME	1
23 I WANNA BE WITH YOU 8 54 47 NO 14 87 87 I'M SORRY	8 8
THE WORLD IS A GHETTO  War (Jerry Goldstein, in association with Lonnie Jordan & Howard Scott/Fer Out Prod.),  Lonnie Jordan & Howard Scott/Fer Out Prod.),  Buildog (Gene Cornish & Dino Danelli), Decca 32996 (MCA)  THE COVER OF ROLLING STONE  Dr. Hook & the Medicine Show (Ron Haffkine), Buildog (Gene Cornish & Dino Danelli), Decca 32996 (MCA)  Tommy Oliver), MGM 1.  Buildog (Gene Cornish & Dino Danelli), Decca 32996 (MCA)  Tommy Oliver), MGM 1.  Bobby Darin (Bob Crewe), Motown	2
22 10 YOU OUGHT TO BE WITH ME 13 56 59 YOU'VE GOT TO TAKE IT  Columbia 4-45732  89 95 CHOO CHOO MAMA Ten Years After (Ten Years A	5 er),
23 31 DO IT AGAIN Steely Dan (Gary Katz), ABC 11338	3
24 BEEN TO CANAAN Carole King (Lou Adler), Ode 66031 (A&M)  See No. Carole King (Lou Adler), Ode 66031 (A&M)	3 (e), (a)
32 LOVE JONES Brighter Side of Darkness (Clarence Johnson), 20th Century 2002  Eagles (Glyn Johns), Asylum 11013 (Atlantic)  WOMAN TO WOMAN 7 Joe Cocker (Denny Cordell & Nigel Thomas),  Joe Cocker (Denny Cordell & Nigel Thomas),  Asylum 11013 (Atlantic) 92 94 BUT I DO  Bobby Vinton (Bobby Vinton	3 n), pia)
26 28 SEPARATE WAYS  Elvis Presley, RCA 74-0815  THE SONG  A&M 1370  A&M 1370  Figure (Don Law Productions), Columbia 4-4  Figure Marie) Capital 3453  A&M 1370  Figure (Don Law Productions), Columbia 4-4  SI ON MOTION Part 1	2 24 2
SMUKE GETS IN TOUR ETES 10 Blue Haze (Phillip Swern & Johnny Arthey), A&M 1357  IN HEAVEN THERE IS NO BEER 11 Clean Living (Maynard Solomon), Vanguard 35162  GIVE ME YOUR LOVE	hia nia)
28 17 WALK ON WATER Neil Diamond (Tom Catalano & Neil Diamond), Uni 55352 (MCA)  Neil Diamond (Tom Catalano & Neil Diamond), Uni 55352 (MCA)  Neil Diamond (Tom Catalano & Neil Diamond), Uni 55352 (MCA)  Neil Diamond (Tom Catalano & Neil Diamond), Uni 55352 (MCA)  Neil Diamond (Tom Catalano & Neil Diamond), Uni 55352 (MCA)	2
35 ROCKY MOUNTAIN HIGH 8  John Denver (Milton Okun), RCA 74-0829 63 45 LONG DARK ROAD 11 97 — WE	1
King Harvest (Berjot-Robinson), Perception 515  AND HARVEST (Berjot-Robi	1
Helen Reddy (Jay Senter), Capitol 3350 YOU TURN ME ON, I'M A RADIO 11 Wayne Newton (Wes Farrell), Chelsea 78-0109 (RCA)  Wayne Newton (Wes Farrell), Chelsea 78-0109 (RCA)  TWEEDLEE DEE Little Jimmy Osmond (Mike Curb & Don Co	1 ta),
Joni Mitchell, Asylum 11010 (Atlantic)  DON'T EXPECT ME TO BE YOUR FRIEND 3  Lobo (Phil Gernhard), Big Tree 158 (Bell)  Total Continuous Politics Politics (Resear Politics), Clesses Politics (Research Politics), Clesses Politics, Clesses Politics (Research Politics), Clesses Politics (Research Politics), Clesses Politics (Research Politics), Clesses Politics, Clesse	1

# HOT 100 A-Z-(Publisher-Licensee)

Daddy's Home (Hom, BMI) ... 35 Dancing in the Moonlight (Unart, BMI/St. Hathouson, ASCAP) .. 30 Been to Canson (Colgens, ASCAP) 24 Big City Miss Ruth Ann (Cedarwood/Free Breeze, BMI) 69 Daytime Nighttime (Spectorious, BMI) 67
Didn't We (Ja-Me, ASCAP) 25
Do It Again (Wingate/Red
Glant, ASCAP) 23
Do You Want to Dance (Clokus, BMI) 44
Den't Expect Me to Be Your
Friend (Kaiser-Famous, ASCAP) 33
Dun't Leave Me Starvin' for Your
Leve (Gold Forever, BMI) 78
Den't Let Me Be Lenety Tonight
(Country Road/Blackwood, BMI) 14
Dending Banjos (Warner/TamerJamerlane, BMI) 80
Dueling Banjos (Warner/TamerJane, BMI) 80 Boogle Woogle Man (Web IV, BMI) 82 Set I Do (Art, BMI) ..... 92 

Fever (Jay & Coe, BMI) ...... 90 Funny Foce (Prima Donna, BMI) 5 BMI) ..... 18

I Am Woman (Buggeriugs, BMI) 31
I Can See Clearly Now (Cayman, ASCAP)

I Can't Stand to See You Cry
(Jobete, ASCAP)

I Miss You Baby (Gaucho/
Belinda, BMI)

I Sanda See With You (C.A.M.U.S.A., BMI)

I Soldier, BMI)

Soldier, BMI)

I Can't Stand to See You Cry
(Jobete, ASCAP)

I Miss You Baby (Gaucho/
Belinda, BMI)

Soldier, BMI)

Soldier, BMI)

I Do

Keeper of the Castle (Trousdale/
Soldier, BMI)

Soldier, BMI)

I Last Seeg (Eayer, CAPAC)

On Ho Not My Baby (Screen Gemis-Columbia, BMI)

Soldier, ASCAP)

Soldier, ASCAP)

Last Seeg (Eayer, CAPAC)

On Ho Not My Baby (Screen Gemis-Columbia, BMI)

Soldier, ASCAP)

Soldier, ASCAP)

Soldier, ASCAP)

Last Seeg (Eayer, CAPAC)

On Ho Not My Baby (Screen Gemis-Columbia, BMI)

Soldier, ASCAP)

Soldier, ASCAP)

Soldier, ASCAP)

Last Seeg (Eayer, CAPAC)

On Ho Not My Baby (Screen Gemis-Columbia, BMI)

Soldier, ASCAP)

Soldier, ASCAP

Soldier, ASCAP Walk on Water (Prophet, ASCAP) 28 We (Dick James, BMI) ... 97 What Am 1 Crying For (La-Sal, BMI) ... 74

Semething's Wrong With Me (Pocketful of Tunes, BMI).... 36 Songman (Blendingwell, ASCAP) 73 Soul Song (Gallico/Algee, BMI) 83 Trouble in My Home (Asserted, SMI) Trouble Man (Johete/20th 

What My Baby Heeds New Is a Little More Lovin' (Dynatone/ Belinda/Unichappell, BMI) ... 62 Woman to Woman (Essex, ASCAP) 59 You Dught to Be With Me (Jac/Green, BMI) ...... 22 You're a Lady (WB, ASCAP) You're a Lady (WR, ASCAP)

Dawn 70

Peter Skellern 50

You're So Vain (Quackenbush, ASCAP) 1

Your Mama Den't Dance (Wingete/Jasperilla, ASCAP) 6

You Turn Me On, I'm a Radio (Mitchell, ASCAP) 22

You've Got to Taka It (If You Want It) (Damic, BMI) 56

# "I'M GONNA TEAR YOUR PLAYHOUSE DOWN" \*2232

# a new single by ANN PEEBLES

All three trade magazines "picked" it. And rightfully so. It's the single that will make everyone aware of that little girl with the big voice.

Ann Peebles...a name you're going to be hearing a lot about. (Seems like we said the same thing about another HI artist not so long ago.)



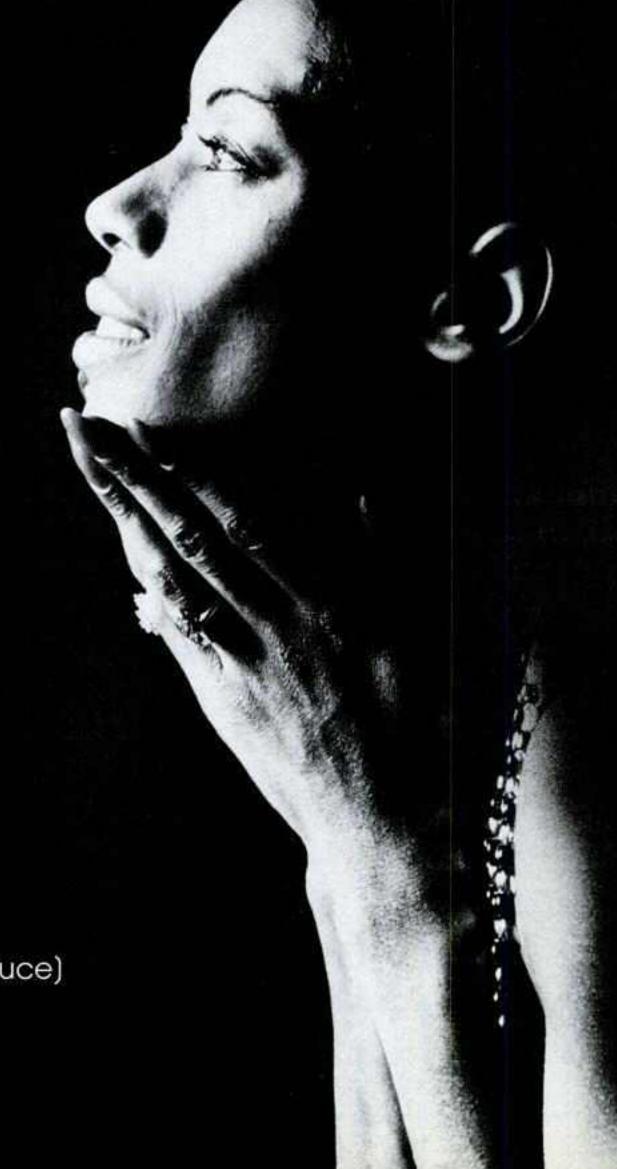


Produced by Willie Mitchell.

\*RECORD WORLD, 1/6/73 Hits Of The Week

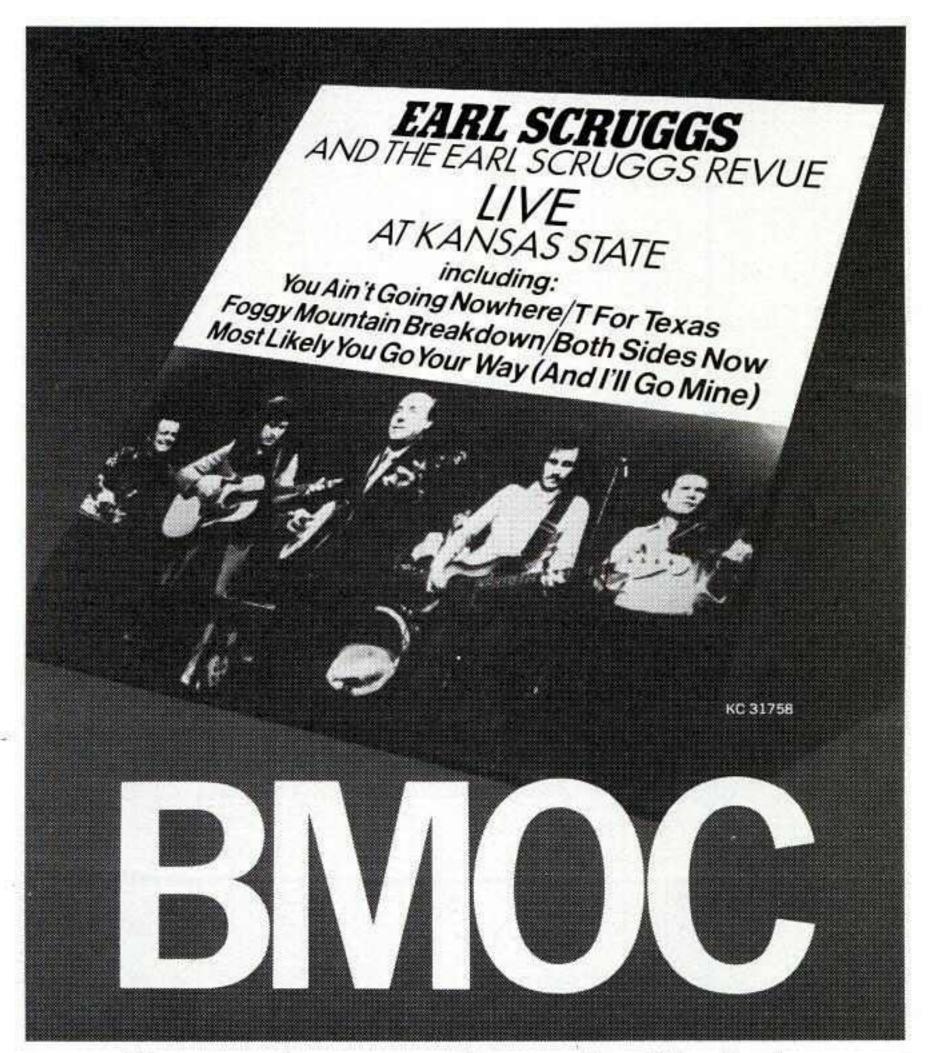
BILLBOARD, 1/6/73
Pick Singles (Soul)
Best New Single Of The Week (Soul Sauce)

CASH BOX, 1/6/73 Picks Of The Week



# BILOGO PPS & APE

			The Control of the Co				-			CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	1									
		Ŧ	*	P.	TAPE ACKAGE VAILAB	ES LE			E	Compiled from National Retail Stores by the Music Popularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Depart-	P	TAPE ACKAG VAILA	SES BLE			ī	(3)	PA	TAPE ACKAG (AILAB	ES
S WEEK	T WEEK	ks on Cha	STAR PERFORMER—LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.  ARTIST	ACK	SSETTE	REEL TO REEL	S WEEK	T WEEK	ks on Cha	ment of Billboard.  NA Indicates not available  ARTIST	B-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL	S WEEK	ST WEEK	eks on Ch	Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million dollars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers. (Seal indicated by colored dot).	RACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL
THIS	P LAST	Wee	Title, Label, Number (Dist. Label)  CARLY SIMON	8-TR	CAS	REEL	SE 37	29	14	Title, Label, Number (Dist. Label)	8-TR	CAS	REE	72	ISY1	16	Title, Label, Number (Dist. Label)  FIFTH DIMENSION	8-18	Š	N
	0	0	No Secrets Elektra EKS 75049				3/	70.62	14	OSMONDS Crazy Horses MGM SE 4851				250	22611	7.51 2010	Greatest Hits on Earth Bell 1106		_	ħ
2	1	9	MOODY BLUES Seventh Sojourn Threshold THS 7 (London)			0-0474-	台	59	3	MARVIN GAYE/SOUNDTRACK Trouble Man Tamla T 3221 (Motown)			-agov	73	60	16	LIZA MINNELLI Liza With a "Z" Columbia KC 31762			r
3	2	11	CAROLE KING Rhymes & Reasons Ode SP 77016 (A&M)		l	NA	台	43	6	BETTE MIDLER The Divine Miss M Atlantic SD 7238			NA	74	78	9	PETER TOWNSHEND Who Came First Decca DL 7-9189 (MCA)			
4	5	8	JAMES TAYLOR One Man Dog				40	37	14	LOBO Of a Simple Man			NA	75	80	6	JAMES BROWN Good Foot Polydor PD 2-3004			Ī
5	3	10	Warner Bros. BS 2660  JETHRO TULL  Living in the Past		-		41	39	15	JOHNNY NASH I Can See Clearly Now				仚	86	9	STEVE MILLER BAND Anthology			1
4	11	9	WAR The World Is a Ghetto				由	76	3	ROLLING STONES More Hot Rocks (Big Hits & Fazed				77	74	29	Capitol ŠVBB 11114 SIMON & GARFUNKEL Greatest Hits			
7	4	13	AL GREEN I'm Still in Love With You				43	45	6	Cookies) London 2PS 626/7 RICK NELSON				78	73	35	JETHRO TULL Thick as a Brick			
8	8	14	HI XSHL 32074 (London) CAT STEVENS				10	,,,		& THE STONE CANYON BAND Garden Party				79	79	28	Reprise MS 2072 CARPENTERS	-		
9	9	7	Catch Bull at Four A&M SP 4365 AMERICA			_	44	34	11	Decca DL 7-5391 (MCA) BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS New Blood			NA	80	75	16	A Song for You A&M SP 3511  LUTHER INGRAM		-	
	13	6	Homecoming Warner Bros. BS 2655  LONDON SYMPHONY ORCH. AND				☆	62	6	DUANE ALLMAN An Anthology		7					(If Loving You Is Wrong) I Don't Want to Be Right Koko KOS 2202 (Columbia)			
0	A5571		CHAMBRE CHOIR W/GUEST SOLOISTS Tommy Ode SP 99001 (A&M)				46	41	21	Capricorn 2 CP 0108 (Warner Bros.) MICHAEL JACKSON Ben			NA	由	89	8	POCO A Good Feelin' to Know Epic KE 31601 (Columbia)			
1	7	20	SEALS & CROFTS Summer Breeze Warner Bros. BS 2629				â	51	5	Motown M 755 L PARTRIDGE FAMILY			NA	82	61	18	the first the second se			
à	15	6	NEIL DIAMOND Hot August Night					53	6	Notebook Bell 1111 RASPBERRIES			NA.	83	77	27	LEON RUSSELL • Carney			
3	10	18	JOHN DENVER  Rocky Mountain High				49	50	10	Fresh Capitol ST 11123 STYLISTICS	Louis		NA	84	81	13	Shelter SW 8911 (Capitol) CHI-LITES Their Greatest Hits			
4	16	4	RCA LSP 4731 STEVIE WONDER Talking Book			NA	50	44	14	Round 2 Avco AC 11006 GEORGE CARLIN				85	85	31	Brunswick BL 754184			
5	12	11	Tamla T 319 L (Motown) SANTANA					1,575	14	Class Clown Little David LD 1004 (Atlantic)					05		the Spiders From Mars RCA LSP 4702		5	
-	24	7	Caravanserai Columbia KC 31610 JONI MITCHELL			NA	51	54	8	NEIL YOUNG/SOUNDTRACK Journey Through the Past Reprise 2XS 6480				1	95	6	Soundtrack United Artists UAS 9906			
7	18	8	For the Roses Asylum SD 5057 (Atlantic) DIANA ROSS/SOUNDTRACK	-		NA	52	47	23	ROD STEWART Never a Dull Moment Mercury SRM 1-646				87	83	19	O'JAYS Back Stabbers Philadelphia International KZ 31712			
18	17	21	Lady Sings the Blues Motown M 758 D CURTIS MAYFIELD/SOUNDTRACK			NA	53	46	14	TEN YEARS AFTER Rock & Roll Music to the World Columbia KZ 31779				88	84	13	(Columbia) J. GEILS BAND "Live"—Full House		- 1	
	2000	21	Superfly Curtom CRS 8014 ST (Buddah)			,nn	54	48	10	DAVID CASSIDY Rock Me Baby			NA	壶	109	6	Atlantic SD 7241 EDGAR WINTER GROUP			
19	19	9	BARBRA STREISAND Live in Concert at the Forum Columbia KC 31760				55	52	27	NEIL DIAMOND O	•			90	92	9	1 min 2 min			
21	23	10	LOGGINS & MESSINA Columbia KC 31748 TEMPTATIONS			NA	56	55	25	Uni 93136 (MCA)  CHICAGO V  Columbia KC 31102	•		NA	91	93	6	Space Oddity RCA LSP 4813 NEW RIDERS OF THE PURPLE SAGE			
22	22	Section 1	All Directions Gordy G 962 L (Motown)				57	57	10	RITA COOLIDGE The Lady's Not for Sale			NA	_	100	6	Gypsy Cowboy Columbia KC 31930 ALBERT HAMMOND			
A		10	Burning Love & Hits From His Movies RCA Camden CAS 2595	3		AVA.	58	49	25	A&M SP 4370 THREE DOG NIGHT Seven Separate Fools	0			93	94	8	It Never Rains In Southern California Mums KZ 31905 (Columbia)			
	28	8	BILLY PAUL 360 Degrees of Billy Paul Philadelphia Intl. KZ 31793 (Columbia)			NA	59	58	31	ABC/Dunhill DSD 50118 ELTON JOHN	•			2007	0.000	0	Jesus Was a Capricorn Monument KZ 31909 (Columbia)			
24	20	4	BREAD Guitar Man Elektra EKS 75047				60	42	10	Honky Chateau Uni 93135 (MCA) BEE GEES	-	-		94	97	8	RARE EARTH Willie Remembers Rare Earth R 543 L (Motown)			
	30	6	HELEN REDDY I Am Woman Capitol ST 11068				61	65	29	To Whom It May Concern Atco SD 7012  CHEECH & CHONG		<u> </u>	NA	95	87	13	DEEP PURPLE Purple Passages Warner Bros. 2LS 2644			
26	21	13	BLACK SABBATH Black Sabbath, Vol. 4				62	56	19	Big Bambu Ode SP 77014 (A&M)				96	91	93	The second secon			
4	33	7	Creedence Gold					0.000		Rock of Ages Capitol SABB 11045				97	103	11	JOHNNY RIVERS L.A. Reggae			
28	25	58	Fantasy 9418				63	LATE-C	21	DOOBIE BROTHERS Toulouse Street Warner Bros. BS 2634				98	88	18	United Artists UAS 65650  PARTRIDGE FAMILY			
227	35	7	Deram DES 18012 (London)  GRATEFUL DEAD  Europe '72				65		4	DON McLEAN United Artists UAS 5651	1_			A.	158	2	At Home With Their Greatest Hits Bell 1107 AL GREEN			
0	31	7	Warner Bros. 3WX 2668  JOE COCKER  A&M SP 4368			NA	2572	200	6	JIMI HENDRIX War Heroes Reprise MS 2103				M	OATESAUS.		Green Is Blues Hi SHL 32055 (London) BILLY PRESTON			
31	26	11	WEST, BRUCE & LAING Why Dontcha			NA	66		30	Understanding United Artists UAS 5577				100	112		Music Is My Life A&M SP 3516		1	
	38	5	My Best to You			NA	67	71	32	CHUCK BERRY London Sessions Chess CH 60020			NA	101	96	35	BILL WITHERS Still Bill Sussex SXBS 7014 (Buddah)			
13	36	10	MGM SE 4872 FOUR TOPS Keeper of the Castle			NA	由	82	7	SHAWN PHILLIPS Faces A&M SP 4363			NA	102	102	23	JERMAINE JACKSON Jermaine			
34	32	14	GRAND FUNK RAILROAD				69	66	25	EMERSON, LAKE & PALMER Trilogy	•			血	125	27	Motown M 752 L  DONNA FARGO  Happiest Girl in the Whole U.S.A.			
4	40	7	Phoenix Capitol SMAS 11099 URIAH HEEP	-			70	70	10	Stoneground Words			NA	104	99	26	Dot DOS 2600 (Famous) DONNY OSMOND			
36	27	15	The Magician's Birthday Mercury SRM 1-652 YES				71	64	20	Neighborhood NRS 47005 (Famous) HAROLD MELVIN & THE BLUE NOTES I Miss You	S		NA	-4-	117	64	Too Young MGM SE 4854 FIDDLER ON THE ROOF			-
5.53		85%	Close to the Edge Atlantic SD 7244							Philadelphia International KZ 31648 (Columbia)				M	****	-	Soundtrack United Artists UAS 10900			



At one performance after another The Earl Scruggs Revue has generated an amazing kind of excitement. Incredible high energy evenings that's had full houses of fans screaming, and clapping for more.

Which is exactly what you can expect on this "Live at Kansas State" album. The Earl Scruggs Revue tearing the roof off.

The Earl Scruggs Revue: "Live at Kansas State."
On Columbia Records and Tapes.

	4		P's & TAPE		POSITION 106-200				Ĭ	Compiled from National Retail Stores by the Music Popularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Depart-	TAPE PACKAGES AVAILABLE				Fet	Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million	PACKAGES AVAILABLE	
1581		Chart	STAR PERFORMER—LP's registering great-	A	TAPE PACKAG VAILA	BLE	HIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	Veeks on C	NA Indicates not available  ARTIST  Title Label Number (Dist Label)	8-TRACK	CASSETTE REEL TO REEL	THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	Weeks on C	Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million dollars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers. (Seal indicated by colored dot).  ARTIST Title, Label, Number (Dist. Label)	B-TRACK	REEL TO REEL
S WEEK	ST WEEK	no syl	est proportionate upward progress this week.  ARTIST	8-TRACK	CASSETTE	I TO REEL	137	129	19	Title, Label, Number (Dist. Label)  VIKKI CARR En Espanol	80	NA NA	169	92000	8	GROUCHO MARX	3	N
E E	LAST	We	Title, Label, Number (Dist. Label)	8-TR	CAS	REE	138	140	9	Columbia KC 31470  JOHN ENTWISTLE			170	173	4	An Evening With Groucho A&M SP 3515 LAWRENCE WELK		N
06	105	9	DAVID BOWIE The Man Who Sold the World				31001	7.7		Whistle Rymes Decca DL 7-9190 (MCA)					25016	Reminiscing Ranwood R 5001		100
A	128	7	STEELY DAN			NA	血	150	3	NITTY GRITTY DIRT BAND Will the Circle Be Unbroken		NA	171	164	4	WAYNE NEWTON Can't You Hear the Song		
09	00	21	Can't Buy a Thrill ABC ABCX 758	-			140	145	6	United Artists UAS 9801 FLASH		NA	172	157	26	Chelsea CHE 1003 (RCA) MAIN INGREDIENT		N
.08	98	21	T. REX The Slider Reprise MS 2095				100			In the Can Sovereign SMAS 11115 (Capitol)					Sugg.	Bitter Sweet RCA LSP 4677		
1007	120	3	J.J. CALE Really			NA.	血	167	4	BILLIE HOLIDAY Billie Holiday Story Decca DSX 7161 (MCA)			173	165	34	Portrait of Donny MGM SE 4820		N
	114	59	Shelter 8912 (Capitol) LED ZEPPELIN		+	-	142	138	32	ROLLING STONES	77		174	174	33	JACKSON 5		N
	162	2	Atlantic SD 7208 GILBERT O'SULLIVAN	-		NA	142	146	7	Exile on Main Street Rolling Stones COC 2-29000 (Atlantic) DR. HOOK & THE MEDICINE SHOW			A	197	2	Lookin' Through the Windows Motown M 750 L HUDSON & LANDRY		١,
Ŵ.	AUE	4	Back To Front MAM 5 (London)			11/1/1/1	2.75		1	Sloppy Seconds Columbia KC 31622			证			Right Off! Dore LP 329		- 100
112	119	24	KENNY LOGGINS W/JIM MESSINA Sittin' In				144	141	10	LYNN ANDERSON Greatest Hits		NA NA	176	175	9	MILES DAVIS On the Corner	-	•
113	108	31	URIAH HEEP		+	NA	145	134	13	Columbia KC 31641 CHUCK BERRY		NA	177	179	3	Columbia KC 31906 1776/SOUNDTRACK		,
1,8404-0	11.5		Demons & Wizards Mercury SRM 1-630				errita.			Golden Decade Chess 2CH-1514						Film Cast Columbia 5-31741		
114	118	7	LITTLE JIMMY OSMOND Killer Joe MGM SE 4855			NA	146	132	9	Old Dan's Records			血	:	1	AZTECA Columbia KC 31776		
115	90	10	MALO		+		147	135	36	Reprise MS 2116 ROBERTA FLACK & DONNY			179	185	8	EARTH, WIND & FIRE		N
116	101	13	Dos Warner Bros. BS 2652 JOHNNY MATHIS			NA.	140	148		HATHAWAY Atlantic SD 7216 GLEN CAMPBELL		NA	180	190	2	Last Days in Time Columbia KC 31702 MEL & TIM		N
	101	13	Song Sung Blue Columbia KC 31626			130000	140	140	0	Glen Travis Campbell Capitol SW 11117		100	180	190	2	Starting All Over Again Stax STS 3007 (Columbia)		30
117	104	23	GILBERT O'SULLIVAN Himself			NA	149	126	13	MARK-ALMOND Rising			181	161	15	The state of the s	1	
118	107	28	MAM 4 (London) CARLOS SANTANA & BUDDY			-	150	136	14	Columbia KC 31917 ERIC CLAPTON			182	176	9	ABC ABCX 760 BULLDOG		
MALEN.	29104362	introduc.	MILES LIVE Columbia KC 31308				20000	SASACH	50.00	At His Best Polyder PD 3503			183	O CONTRACTOR	1	Decca DL 7-5340 (MCA)  CYMANDE		,
119	115	32	ARLO GUTHRIE Hobo's Lullaby				151	151	29	ALICE COOPER School's Out			184		3	Janus JLS 3044		,
120	122	54	MOLLING GIGINES	+	+		152	166	4	Warner Bros. B5 2623 CHUBBY CHECKER	-		104	203		Alone Again (Naturally) Kudu KU-09 (CTI)		
121	107	10	Hot Rocks, 1964-1971 London 2PS 606/7	-		NA	150	147	20	Greatest Hits ABKCO AB 4219			185	156	8	FIRESIGN THEATRE Not Insane or Anything You Want To		,
121	12/	10	MOTT THE HOOPLE All the Young Dudes Columbia KC 31750			100	153	147	22	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES Flying High Together Tamla T 318 L (Motown)			186	181	5	Columbia KC 31585 RICHARD HARRIS		,
122	111	28	AND AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF				154	154	50	BREAD Baby I'm-a Want You			78.750	77.75		Slides ABC/Dunhill DSX 50133		
123	116	24	RCA LSP 4776 VAN MORRISON				155	149	30	Elektra EKS 75015			187	191	33	Machine Head	j	
(200 P.)	202301	- 101 OW	Saint Dominic's Preview Warner Bros. BS 2633		8_		A	A.Care	-	Asvlum SD 5054 (Atlantic)		N/	188	178	8			+
124	113	29	Brother, Brother, Brother			NA	120	180	2	Capitol ST 1139				102	6	And I Love You So United Artists UAS 5643 YOUNGBLOODS		
1	170	2	T-Neck TNS 3009 (Buddah) SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE		+	NA	157	143	13	BONNIE RAITT Give It Up		NA	189	192	0	High On A Ridge Top Warner Bros. BS 2653		
			MIRACLES 1957—1972 Temla T 320 D (Motown)				1587	-	1	Warner Bros. BS 2643 BOBBY WOMACK/SOUNDTRACK Across 110th Street			190	195	2			
126	123	49		•			159	160	7	United Artists UAS 5525 PAUL WILLIAMS		N/	191	193	4	Bell 1110 CAPTAIN BEEFHEART		
127	110	16	HI SHL 32070 (London) HUMBLE PIE		+	NA	109	100	50	Life Goes On A&M SP 4367			38 15,150	200.23		Clear Spot Reprise MS 2115		
121	110	10	Lost & Found				160	153	48	ROBERTA FLACK - • First Take		1277	192	188	5	JOAN BAEZ Balladbook		1
血	137	8	BOBBY VINTON All Time Greatest Hits					-	1	Atlantic SD 8230 BILLIE HOLIDAY	-		193	194	3			+
129	121	29	JIM CROCE			NA	-		57	Strange Fruit Atlantic SD 1614						Third Down, 110 to Go Bearsville BR 2102 (Warner Bros.)		
		0	You Don't Mess Around With Jim ABC ABCX 756				162	142	19	Guess Who		N	194	168	13	The Joey Heatherton Album		
130	130	5	BYRDS Best of the Byrds, Vol. II	8		NA	163	155	27			N/	195	186	8	RAY CHARLES		
131	106	16				NA	A	183		Nature Planned It Motown M 748 L JOE SIMON		N.	196	5 184	9	Through the Eyes of Love ABC/TRC ABCX 765 JONATHAN EDWARDS		
	159	E	Alone Again (Naturally) Columbia KC 31625 LOU REED		-	NA	山山	103	3	The Best Of Sound Stage 7 15009 (Columbia)			A STATE			Honky Tonk Stardust Cowboy Arco SD 7015		
血	103		Transformer RCA LSP 4807			748.46	165	152	14	SAMMY DAVIS, JR. Portrait of Sammy Davis, Jr.			19	7 169	25	SISTER ROSE		
133	133	8	SUPREMES Motown M 756 L			NA	166	163	40	MGM SE 4852 ERIC CLAPTON			198	8 196	6	United Artists UAS 5568 5 TONY BENNETT		H
134	124	26	Son of Schmilsson	•			SANA?	54655	555	History Of Atco SD 2-803						The Good Things in Life MGM/Verve MV 5088		
135	131	8	Cinities Incom.			NA	血	-	1	PIPIN' Original Cast		N	199	-		Sunny Days Evolution 3016 (Stereo Dimension)		
136	139	3	Monument KZ 31910 (Columbia)  ALL IN THE FAMILY, VOL II			NA	168	144	17				200	200	2	CHARLEY PRIDE		
			TV Cast Atlantic SD 7232	1						On Stage Stormy Forest 2SFS 6012 (MGM)			_			Incomparable RCA Camden CAS		
0	PLI	Ps	Chubby Checker Cheech & Chong	:::::		. 61 . 56	Mar	vin Ga	ye		& Gue	20, 112 sts	P	artridge	Famil	ly47, 98 Steely Dan		
Alice All in	Cooper the F	amily	Chi Lites	: : : : : :	150,	166	Gra	nd Funi teful D	k Railr	oad 34 (Tommy) 29 Don McLean	 	64	E	sther Pl	hillips		::::::	::::::
Duane Ameri	Alima	In		ter R	ose	. 197	Arie	Green Guth	ie	7, 99, 126 Charlie McCoy Main Ingredient		13	P P	ippin . oco ivis Pro	sley			
Azteci				:::::	:::::	. 129 . 183	Rich	ie Hav	rens .	168 Groucho Marx 186 Johnny Mathis		14		illy Pre harley i	ston . Pride .			
Band Shirle	y Bass	ey				.176	Joe Jim Bill	y Heath i Hend ie Holi	erton rix day .		• • • • • • •	70	R	are Ear aspberri	th		::::::	
Bee G Tony Chuck	ees Bennet Berry	•		:::::	95,	187	Hur	son & nble Pi	Landr	y175 Bette Midler 127 Steve Miller	• • • • • •	7	H	elen Re ou Reer ohnny R	ddy ivers .			• • • • •
Black Blood	Sabbat Sweat	h . Te	ars	icine	Show.	. 143	Isle	y Broti	hers .		• • • • • •	12		mokey Miracl	Robins	on & the	*****	
Bread James	Brown	n	24, 154 Eagles			.155	Mic	hael Ja kson 5	ckson			12	Ď	iana R	055		ng	
Byrds			Jonathan Edwards	almer		. 196	Jan Jeti	nes Gar	7 :::		urple !	Sage 9	3 5	arlos Sa	intana	& Buddy Miles		
Glen Captai	Campbi n Beef	ell				.103 . 72	B.B Car	. King ole Kir		Wayne Newton 162 Milsson		17	3	imon &	Garfu mon	nkel 77 Edgar Winter Bill Withers Bobby Womack		66,
Georg	e Carli	in		onny		.185 .160	Kri: Led	Kristo Zeppe	ffersor lin	0'Jays		.111, 11	, ,	OUNDTE	ACKS	he Roof105 Yes		
fikki	-		54 Hathaway			147	Gar	non Lie	entfoot	146 Donny Osmond	90	104 17	(B)	MARK /		Mancha 86 Neil Young		

# Classical Music

# Christa Ludwig Heads British Decca Sweep of French Awards

PARIS-West German Opera star Christa Ludwig headed a British Decca sweep of awards at the annual Academic Nationale du Disque Lyrique opera, vocal and choral prize-giving here.

Miss Ludwig flew in specially to receive the top award, the Grand Prix des Affaires Culturelles, for the best lyrical achievement of the year for her role in Wagner's "Tannhauser" with the Vienna Philharmonic orchestra conducted by Sir Georg Solti. The work was released by Decca as a four-record

In all, British Decca took five of the 17 awards, with EMI, Deutsche Grammophon, and RCA winning two each, and CBS, Hungaroton, Philips, Erato, ORTF and Chant du Monde one each.

Among record executives who attended the presentation were Joszef Meszaros, recording director of the Hungarian Hungaroton company, which shared the Prix Gustave Charpentier with the opera "Harmonia Caelestis" by Prince Paul Esterhazy.

From London was the head of

Decca-owned Argo firm, which shared the Prix Gustave Charpentier with Hungaroton for its doublealbum set of Francesco's Cavalli's "La Calisto," featuring Janet Baker and an orchestra conducted by Raymond Leppard. Among other artists present were French singer Gerard Souzay and the prize-giving was presided by French cultural affairs minister Jacques Duhamel.

The awards were: Grand Prix des Affaires Culturelles (best lyrical achievement): Christa Ludwig in "Tannhauser" (Wagner), Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, cond. Sir Georg Solti (Decca); Prix Gustave Charpentier (best recorded lyrical creation): "La Calisto" (Cavalli) Janet Baker, Glyndebourne Festival Opera, London Philharmonic Orchestra, cond. Raymond Leppard (Argo-Decca). "Harmonia Caelestis" (Esterhazy) Krisztine Laky, Ferenc Liszt Academy Chamber Orchestra and Chorus cond. Frigves Sandor (Hungaroton). Prix Philippe Gaubert (best integral French lyri-cal recording): "Manon" (Mas-sanet) Beverly Sills, New Philharmonia Orchestra, Ambrosian Singers, cond. Julius Rudel (EMI).

Prix Arturo Toscanini-Marcelle Denya-Cortney (best integral foreign lyrical recording): "Boris Go-dunov" (Mussorgsky) Galina Vish-nevskaia, Vienna Philharmanic Orchestra, cond. Herbert von Karajan (Decca). Prix Albert Carre (best lyrical cast): "Capriccio" (Richard Strauss) Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau, Bavarian Radio Symphony Orchestra, cond. Karl Bohm (DGG).

Also Prix Hector Berlioz (best sacred or secular oratorio): "Russia of the Woods" (Sviridov) Alexei Maslennikov, Russian Republic Chorus cond. Alexander Yurlov, USSR Radio Orchestra, cond. Gennadi Rozhdestvenski (Chant du Monde). Prix Andre Messager (best conductor): Karl Bohm-"Requiem" (Mozart), Edith Mathis, Vienna Opera Chorus and Philharmonic Orchestra (DGG). Prix Ninon Vallin—Yvonne Gall (best female singer): Birgit Nilsson— "Wessendonck Lieder" (Wagner), London Symphony Orchestra, cond. Colin Davis (Philips). Prix Charles Panzera (best song interpreter): Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau-'Kuekert-Lieder" (Mahler), accom. Leonard Bernstein (CBS).

Prix Paul Franz-Lily Pons (best male recital): Placido Domingo (tenor), Sherril Milnes (baritone) "Great Opera Duets," London Symphony Orchestra, cond. Anton Guadagno (RCA). Prix Joseph Canteloube (best folklore or musical research): Choeurs, Cordes et Cuivres," Philippe Caillard Ensemble (Erato). Prix Fondation Jacques Ibert (best technical achievement): "Pelleas et Melisande" (Debussy), Micheline Grancher, Jacques Mars, ORTF National Orchestra and Chorus, cond. Desire-Emile Inghelbrecht (Inedits-ORTF).

# Masterworks in 40% Sales Jump in 1972

NEW YORK-1972 has been a banner sales year for the Columbia classical line, according to Pierre Bourdain, product manager, Columbia Masterworks. The past 12 months, Bourdain stated, has seen a 40 percent jump in sales for the Columbia Masterworks' line. Aside from successful new releases, the Columbia classical line has experienced strong sales activity with its two-year-old "Greatest Hits" series. "The fact that this series has experienced an upsurge of renewed activity without the benefit of new additions to its release roster is an indications of how healthy the classical market is," Bourdain said.

In addition to the sales activity of the "Greatest Hits" packages, Bourdain revealed that 40 percent of the total sales in new classical product has been in quadraphonic. Bourdain believes that the SQ disk and Q8 tape will prove a boon to the classics industry. Columbia's budget Odyssey series also prospered in '72, nearly doubling its sales figures of the previous year. Bourdain credits the label's special promotion with some of classics' success but said that the time has come for the classical line to come into its own with pop-oriented audiences. "The combination of the soft pop market and highly profitable repackaging lines has turned the industry on to classics," he stated. "The consumer has always been there, but the increased effort of dealers coupled with better stocking and merchandising has made it easier for him to buy."

# Captures AWARE

NEW YORK-Deutsche Grammophon label recordings have garnered awards worldwide. One of the three top prizes at the prestigious High Fidelity/Montreux International Record Awards competition in Montreux, France was awarded the LaSalle Quartet's deluxe fivedisk anthology of "Music of the New Viennese School: Schoenberg, Berg, Webern." The LaSalle recording garnered other awards since its release early this year. High Fidelity also cited five other albums on Deutsche Grammophon in its listing of the 25 best records of 1972.

Among works were Arturo Benedetti Michelangeli's Debussy's "Images" (Books 1 & 2) and the "Children's Corner Suite," representing the Italian pianists re-entry into the recording field after many

years' absence, and "Janacek: Complete Works for Piano" as performed by pianist Rudolf Firkusny, with members of the Bavarian Radio Symphony Orchestra conducted by another fellow countryman, Rafael Kubelik.

Three vocal works were also mentioned, including the Mozart "Requiem"; "La Cenerentola," and Richard Strauss' "conversation piece" opera, "Capriccio."

In a compendium drawn from reviews in this year's Stereo Quar-terly and High Fidelity Magazines, Stereo Quarterly awarded "Year's Best" accolades to 10 DG recordings out of a total of 56 records similarly cited.

Cue Magazine picked four Deutsche Grammophon label recordings for its top 20 albums of 1972 listing. Honored were Janacek's Complete Works for Piano (both orchestral and solo) with Rudolf Firkusny, pianist, and the Bavarian Radio Symphony Orchestra conducted by Rafael Kubelik; and three operas that have been making waves on listings of the year's best efforts: Wagner's "Loh-engrin," Strauss' "Capriccio" and Rossini's "La Cenerentola."

Finally, Barbara King of the Saturday Review's The Arts Magazine, has listed 12 recordings on DG that were reviewed, as among the year's best. Named were the Janacek-Firkusny piano works, Strauss' "Capriccio" and the "Metropolitan Opera Gala" recording.

Ship LP's to N.Y. for Review

NEW YORK-Beginning with the issue dated Jan. 20, 1973, re-

views of classical records will ema-

their review copies to Robert So-

bel, Classical Editor, Billboard, 165

W. 46th St., New York, Previously,

records were reviewed at the maga-

zine's headquarters, on the West

Record firms should now send

nate from New York.

Coast.



FOR THE FIRST TIME in American recording history, the conductor, in this case Pierre Boulez, stands in the center of his orchestra, the New York Philharmonic. The Columbia Masterworks disk, which will be released in a few months, will give the listener the same effect with the proper equipment (Billboard, 12/23/72). The Philharmonic performed Bartok's "Concerto for Orchest a" in this session.

#### JANUARY 13, 1973, BILLBOARD

# lassical LP's

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 1/13/73

Month TITLE, Artist, Label & Number

BEST

- 1 BERNSTEIN: MASS Columbia M2 31008
- SONIC SEASON Walter Carlos, Columbia KG 32134
- TALES OF HOFFMAN Beverly Sills, Audio Treasury ATS 20014
- A CLOCKWORK ORANGE
- Soundtrack, Warner Bros. BS 2573 MY FAVORITE CHOPIN
- Van Cliburn, RCA Red Seal LSC 2576
- HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE METROPOLITAN OPERA GALA HONORING SIR RUDOLF BING, VOL. 1 Various Artists, DGG 2530-360 (Polydor)
- HOLST: THE PLANETS Los Angeles Philharmonic (Mehta), London CS 6734
- TRANS-ELECTRONIC MUSIC PRODUCTIONS INC. PRESENTS SWITCHED ON BACH Walter Carlos/Benjamin Folkman, Columbia MS 7194
- MAHLER: 8th SYMPHONY Chicago Symphony Orch. (Selti), London OSA 1295
- A CLOCKWORK ORANGE Walter Carlos, Columbia KG 31480
- WAGNER: RING OF THE NIBELUNGEN Solti/Various Artists, London RING-5
- TALES OF HOFFMAN Joan Sutherland, London 13106
- **VERDI: LA TRAVIATA** Sills, Gedda/Penerai/John Alldis Choir (Ceccato), Angel SCLX 3780
- SCOTT JOPLIN: PIANO RAGS, VOL. 2 Joshua Rifkin, Nonesuch 71264 (Elektra)
- MY FAVORITE DEBUSSY Van Cliburn, RCA LSP 3283
- BEVERLY SILLS CONCERT
- Audio Treasury ATS 20011
- SOUNDTRACK: 2001: A SPACE ODYSSEY MGM SIE ST 13
- DONIZETTI: LUCIA DI LAMMERMOOR Joan Sutherland, London OSA 13103
- HEAVY ORGAN
- Virgil Fox, Decca DL 75323 (MCA)
- THE SEA HAWK National Philharmonic Orch. of London (Gerhardt), RCA LSC 3330
- BERLIOZ: BENVENUTO CELLINI BBC Symphony Orch. (Colin Davis), Philips 6707019 (Mercury)
- HOROWITZ PLAYS CHOPIN
- Columbia M 30643
- **BEETHOVEN #9** Von Karajan, DGG 2720013 (Polydor)
- THE CHOPIN I LOVE Artur Rubinstein, RCA Red Seal LSC 4000
- TCHAIKOSKY: 1812 OVERTURE
- New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia D3S818
- HITS FROM THE HOLLYWOOD BOWL Los Angeles Philharmonic (Mehta), London XPS 613
- BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY #9 London Symphony Orch. & Chorus (Stokowski),
- London PSC 21043
- STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA Los Angeles Philharmonic (Mehta), London CS 6609
- BEETHOVEN'S 9th SYMPHONY NBC Symphony (Toscannini), Victrola 1607
- VERDI: I LOMBARDI
- Royal Philharmonic & Chorus (Gardelli), Philips 7603.032 (Mercury)
- PUCCINI: MANON LE SCAVT New Philharmonic Orch. (Caballe), Angel 3782-BL
- RAVEL'S GREATEST HITS
- Various Artists, Columbia MS 7512 GERSHWIN: RHAPSODY IN BLUE
- Columbia Symphony (Bernstein), Columbia MS 6091
- **BACH'S GREATEST HITS** Various Artists, Columbia MG 31261
- PAGANINI: VIOLIN CONCERTO #3
- Henry Sczeryng, Philips 6500.175 (Mercury)
- **BACH CANTATAS: VOL. 3** Consensus Musicus of Vienna (Haronncourt),
- Telefunken SKW 3/1-2 TCHAIKOVSKY'S GREATEST HITS
- Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy)/New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia M 7503
- HOLST: THE PLANETS Boston Symphony (Steinberg), DGG 2530102 (Polydor)
- MOZART: THE GREATEST HITS ALBUM Various Artists, Columbia 31267
- BACH CONTATAS, VOL. 5
- Consensus Musicus, Vienna & Vienna Boys Choir,

# FORMERLY MUSKAT

# Bentley Electronics Expands, Adds Line

By SARA LANE

MIAMI, Fla. - Bentley Electronics Corp., formerly Muskat Electronics, is moving to new, enlarged headquarters in Miami Lakes Industrial Park by the first of the year, according to Warren Weiss, one of the principals. The new space will house showrooms, an air-conditioned warehouse, an assemblage area and is more than four times as large as the present headquarters.

The expansion was predicated by sales increases of Bentley's home entertainment units, plus a new line coming out shortly which will include higher quality stereo chas-

Adolph Muskat, who started Muskat Electronics a year and a half ago with Jerry Wittels and Weiss, sold a percentage of his stock to National Luggage Corp., a publicly owned firm. National also has National Luggage (a chain of high class luggage stores now to be called Bentley Luggage), Bentley Graphics and Bentley Red Cross, a chain of shoe stores on the west coast of Florida.

Bentley Electronics products include portable radios, AM-FM digital clock radios, battery and electric cassette recorders, 8-track decks, discrete quadrasonic units, and complete home entertainment units including an 8-track with AM-FM multiplex and record changer. The company also manufactures stereo headphones, novelty

radios-some in the shape of balls and some which are 234 inches square.

Bentley has several factories in Tokyo, Hong Kong and Taiwan manufacturing according to its specifications. Chassis are designed by Bentley engineers and cabinets designed by the staff. All are manufactured and assembled in the Orient. The company is not anticipating any U.S. manufacturing in its new headquarters-"just assembling," Weiss said.

"I feel the electronics scene will shift from Japan to Taiwan in the next year or two due to the yen re-evaluation," Weiss predicted. "Since Taiwan is a country just starting out, so to speak, I don't think they'll hinder production there. Right now, the Taiwanese people are unsophisticated in electronic production, so they're using Japanese engineers for quality control and shipping Japanese components to Taiwan and assembling them with Japanese supervision. But, within the next two years, I'm sure the Taiwanese engineers will become sophisticated enough to put out a quality product and eventually, we'll be doing all our manufacturing in Taiwan — with Japanese supervision."

Bentley Electronics is also considering the manufacture of a new promotional brand under another label with lower prices for the mass market.

CANNES-The Third International Market for Videocassette and Videodisk programs and equipment-VIDCA-will be held at the Palais de Festivals here from Sept. 28 to Oct. 3, 1973.

A conference on current developments in the video field will also be incorporated into the exposition. The confab will serve as a forum to examine and discuss developments in legal and financial

areas of the developing industry. The exposition is expected to attract a high proportion of software exhibits, and more than 1,500 participants representing 35 countries are anticipated.

# 7 Japanese Pre-Recorded **Tape Companies Bankrupt**

TOKYO—Seven Japanese manufacturers of prerecorded music tapes have gone bankrupt in the past two months (October and November) due to excessive production and consequent discount sales, according to a survey made by Teikoku Koshinjo, a leading private credit inquiry office.

Five music tape makers went bankrupt in November and two in October, the Japanese credit investigation bureau said last week. Among them were Nippon Ongaku Kogyo K.K. and Emcee Ongaku Kogyo K.K., both of Tokyo.

feld added, "but disk has an ad-

vantage in cost. We do see a tre-

mendous area for prerecorded ma-

terial, which would mean concen-

trating on a disk system. In this

case it would be a purely enter-

Nippon, Ongaku Kogyo (Musical Industries), Akio Watanabe, president, was established in October 1959 with a capitalization of eight million yen (about \$26,000) and manufactured an average 75 million yen (\$250,000) worth of cartridge/cassette music tapes a month for nationwide distribution and sale under its JASS label. The company participated in the Grand Cassette Festival, claimed to be the world's first, which was held at the Odakyu department store in Tokyo, Sept. 1-6.

Emcee Ongaku Kogyo, Hiroshi Tatebe, president, was established last January with a capital of five million yen (about \$16,500) and produced an average 20 million yen (\$65,000) worth of prerecorded music tapes a month. Due to lack of experience, the company went bankrupt with a liability of 120 million ven (\$400,000).

Regarding discount sales, the audio music cassette "Passionate Latin" by Tadateru Misago and the Tokyo Cuban Boys, a selection of 16 standards whose composers and music publishers are represented by JASRAC and Folster, was conceived and produced by Nippon Audio K.K., recorded and manufactured by TBS Service Co., Ltd., for retail at 2,600 yen or about \$8.50. It's selling on the Sidewalks of Shibuya, Tokyo, for 800 yen (\$2.60).

# CES Focus on Video Units

Continued from page 30

tailers carrying the system is lack of units for sale. Delivery, however, has traditionally been a problem for any new configuration and this is not expected to cause any serious snags.

The dealers are still advertising the units and still training salespeople in selling techniques. Sears, for example, is busy training the consumer through an upgrading of their consumer literature. Sears markets the system under its Warwick line, and a spokesman for the chain said that "Literature is now being upgraded so that it is more readily understandable to the guy on the street.

"We don't want this system to become overwhelmed with technical lingo," he continued, "and we feel we can communicate the same material to the layman in simpler language. The literature I'm talking about is what we send out when people write in asking for information. They may have seen an ad or the catalog, and they want to know more about the unit."

Packard Bell works in conjunction with its dealers in training salespeople, and has recently completed a training film to be shown on the units themselves. The local distributor often trains the dealer or buyer, who in turn trains the sales personnel.

Cartrivision has not said exactly how many units have been sold, but the number is felt to be considerable taking into account the price range and the newness of the item. Orders are said to be higher than deliveries, and some dealers are not selling any more until delivery can be guaranteed. As men-tioned, however, this does not appear to be a serious problem.

New Dealers

There will be many important retailers visiting Chicago, however, who do not yet carry any type of television cartridge system. For many manufacturers, these are the dealers to concentrate on, as many are looking hard at the market. What do some dealers, not yet involved and some already involved have to say about their future in the field?

"We are certainly looking into an audio-visual system of some type," said David Rothfeld, Korvette vice president, divisional merchandise manager. "We are anxious about a disk system and we also hope to see some indication of what type of software will be available in all of the systems and when it will be ready. We are obviously looking for something that can be a mass market item.

"Tape has an advantage over disk in that it can record," Roth-

**Edison Awards** 

To Three Acts

EW YORK-Van Morrison,

Ry Cooder and the Beach Boys

have been awarded Edison Awards

by the Dutch Record Industry for

excellence in the field of con-

temporary music. The Edison

Awards are given annually in

February at Amsterdam's Con-

gresgebouw and are televised

throughout the continent.

#### tainment item. But we are also interested in the tape systems. We feel it's time to get our feet wet in this market." Sol Polk of Polk Brothers in Chicago is involved in both Cartrivision and Sony Corp.'s units, but he will be looking at others. Foremost in his mind is some form

of standardization. "Standardization can enhance the growth of this market by five years," Polk said. "Now we are demonstrating the Admiral unit in 11 stores, but you need standardization. I'm going to be looking for some indication of this at the shows. I really see no boundaries to the areas this type of unit can reach."

Bob Norine, national TV buyer for Montgomery Ward & Co. will also be at the show. His chain is carrying Cartrivision and will stick with it, he said, but he will also be interested in the other systems available.

"I'm going to be looking at con-figurations," he said. "By this, I mean, do you need a TV, how big is the screen, is it tape or disk? We've received good reaction from the units we've displayed and we feel there is definitely a waiting market, particularly in systems with record capability. This is a benefit, as is delay record, cameras and other features."

One large East Coast mass merchandiser said "We have been discussing some form of audio-visual for some time. Whatever is at the show, we will look at, I'm not saying we'll buy, but we will be taking a more serious look than we ever have. As for a mass item, when the price drops a bit on some of the present systems, or when a system becomes available in the \$400 to \$500 price range, then it will be a mass market item. The disk has this advantage, but you can record on tape. There will probably be room for both sys-

Jay Schwab, merchandising vice president for the Sam Goody chain said he is sending two people to the shows but will not go himself unless he is called. The reason is that this is the first heavy concentration of electronics in Chicago in January and Schwab wants to know how important these shows will be. "We will be looking at some audio-visual material," he said, "and we are interested. With certain modifications, these systems can be mass merchandising items. We are open to all systems and we will certainly be involved in this market sometime during the year if not immediately after the shows."

The reaction, then, is that television cartridge is a salable item and can be made even more so. Most in the industry, both manufacturers and retailers, feel there will eventually be a market for both a playback-record unit and a record only unit (i.e., a tape system and a disk system). Whether or not all of the systems are at the shows or not, they are going to be important areas of discussion.

# GRT Tape Renews

· Continued from page 1

the U.S. The first agreement with the firm was signed in April of

In addition, GRT will now have exclusive U.S. tape distribution for ABC-Dunhill Records. The firm previously shared rights with Ampex Corp.

Under both agreements, GRT will handle all manufacturing, marketing and distribution of the tapes, according to advertising and special products manager Jack Woodman. Promotion of the tapes will also be handled by GRT in concert with the record companies.

GRT also handles tape duplication for more than 20 other record companies, including its own Chess/Janus Records. During the past three months, the firm has added several other companies, including VMI Records, Just Sunshine Records and Aero Space Records.

The firm will generally sign from 12 to 20 new licensing agreements a year, according to Tom Bonetti, president of GRT Tapes.

# West Coast Mfrs

Continued from page 29

This is good for us, because we aim our car stereo product at the consumer who shops in such out-

Jack Doyle, president of Pioneer Electronics of America feels that "January is a good time of year for a show, and each year we've seen a little more involvement in electronics during this time of year. I do think the cross-section of electronics and housewares buyers will work to everyone's advantage. Still, the industry's development schedule remains based on a Spring show, and I don't think this will change. This is mainly a show for showing a line off and offering a few new items."

All of the manufacturers quoted above will be showing something new in Chicago, whether it be product, promotion or both. And all agree that the shows are beneficial, both in timing and location. It is quite possible that this January may show the industry that there is room, and even a need, for more than one electronics show a year.

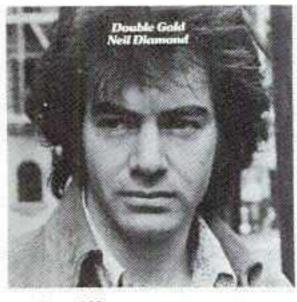
# BEST SELLING

Month TITLE-Artist, Label & Number (Distributing Label)

- CHICAGO V Columbia KC 31102
- ON THE CORNER
- Miles Davis, Columbia KC 31906
- Soundtrack/Curtis Mayfield, Curtom CBS 8014 (ST) (Buddah) ALL THE KING'S HORSES
- Grover Washington, Jr., Kudu KU-07 (CTI)
- TALK TO THE PEOPLE Les McCann, Atlantic SD 1619
- LIVE AT THE EAST
- Pharoah Sanders, Impulse 9227 (ABC)
- Stanley Turrentine with Milt Jackson, CTI CTI 6017 STICK IT
- Buddy Rich, RCA LSP 4802
- HIS GREATEST YEARS, VOL. 2 John Coltrane, Impulse AS 9223-2 (ABC)
- INNER CITY BLUES Grover Washington, Jr., Kudu KU 03 (CTI)
- LORD OF LORDS Alice Coltrane, Impulse AS 9224 (ABC)
- 12 Carlos Santana & Buddy Miles, Columbia KC 31308
- MISSISSIPPI GAMBLER Herbie Mann, Atlantic SD 1610
- **BEST OF PHAROAH SANDERS**
- Impulse AS 9229-2 (ABC) COOL COOKING
- Kenny Burell, Cadet 2-60019 (Chess/Janus) M.F. HORN TWO
- Maynard Ferguson, Columbia KC 31709 **PUSH PUSH**
- 17 Herbie Mann, Embryo SD 532 (Atlantic)
- HAPPY PEOPLE
- Cannonball Adderley, Capitol ST 11121
- THE EVOLUTION OF MANN Herbie Mann, Atlantic SD 2-300
- HEATING SYSTEM
- Jack McDuff, Cadet 2-60017 (Chess/Janus)
- WATER FALLS
- John Klemmer, Impulse AS9220 (ABC)
- 22 ALIVE
- Chuck Mangione, Mercury SRM 1-650
- BRUBECK ON CAMPUS Dave Brubeck, Columbia KG 31298
- 24 THE HUB OF HUBBARD Freddie Hubbard, MPS 20726
- SMACKWATER JACK
- Quincy Jones, A&M SP 4307

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for Week Ending 1/13/73

# Billboard Album Reviews





NEIL DIAMOND-Double Gold Bang BSD 2-227

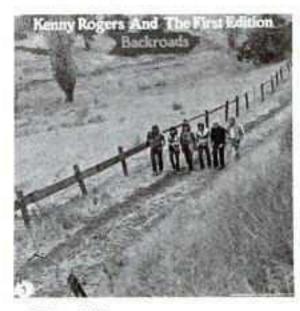
A best hits of early Diamond package makes its debut and adds to the growing catalog of this performer's works. These are the initial recorded works by Diamond and the titles are sure fire: "Solitary Man," "Cherry, Cherry," "Girl You'll Be A Woman Soon," "Shilo," "Kentucky Woman," "I'm A Believer." The two records provide a good collection of Diamond, although there is now ample coverage of many of these tunes on latter recorded works. A nice orchestral sound coupled with tight sounding female sound coupled with tight sounding female voices, rolls the music along.





**NEW SEEKERS-**Come Softly to Me MGM MV 5090

The New Seekers find a new spiritual and temporal home with the Mike Curb Method at MGM. Featured are soft-rock standards and large-scale clean arrangements. "Come Softly To Me," "Morning Has Broken," and "Day By Day" should delight long-time Seekers fans and find a warm reception with contemporary-oriented MOR programmers.





KENNY ROGERS & THE FIRST EDITION-Backroads Jolly Rogers 5001 (MGM)

Americana is the creative topic which is emphasized by this fine sounding group on its first LP under its own banner. The emphasis is totally country music, with leader Rogers singing very softly and underscoring the lyrics. The tempos are slow and delicate so that the fine string arrangements sparkle behind the sextet. "Today I Started Loving You Again" is a top cut as is "Indian Joe" about a rodeo cowboy. This LP indicates where the band is today and its emphasis on a strong country sound indicates it is reaching out to broaden its audience.





PETULA CLARK-MGM SE-4589

Petula Clark joins the MGM moderne-MOR roster with a well-conceived soft-rock package. Coming off best are rock standards "My Guy" and "Baby, I'm Yours" plus "Wedding Song." This is not the Pet Clark of heavily-textured, complex productions such as she was associated with in her heyday. But her distinctive big, warm sound remains pleasurable as ever.





JOE TEX— Joe Tex Spills The Beans Dial DL 6004

Solid, masculine blues tunes are what Tex offers-again. He remains in a hard, funky commercial blues bag, working out on 12 of his own songs under Buddy Killen's aegis and utilizing a host of Nashville cats who sing along with Joe and who play with a fun-filled affinity for songs of the heart and soul. If you like basic 12 bar blues, catch "Woman Stealer." Tex's raw, gutsy voice soars over the band on all the tracks with a lovable amplified bass booming, booming in an understanding fashion. "I Come To You" is a good calling card for a good lover man.





LEON THOMAS-Blues And The Soulful Truth Flying Dutchman FD 10155

A multi-varied present awaits listeners. For Thomas has assembled a bagfull of tunes all with different colorations, yet the orchestral sound is so unifying that the package flows easily from cut to cut. But "Love Each Other" has strong commercial potential if trimmed and released as a single and "Gypsy Queen" is so adventurous in terms of instrumentation and vocal blending that it could be a jazz and FM programmer's treat. Thomas' voice is smooth and strong and he tinges several songs with his yodel treatment and lets go with a hearty laugh, almost an ominous one, on "Shape Your Mind To Die." Producer Bob Thiele's friends on this date include drummer Pretty Purdie, guitarist Larry Coryell and arranger/saxman Pee Wee Ellis.





COUNTRY

JERRY LEE LEWIS-Who's Gonna Play This Old Piano Mercury SR 61366

An automatic for Jerry Lee Lewis, who cap-Italizes this time on his unique piano styling in his hit single-the title tune that also graces this LP. Best cuts also include the plaintive "No Traffic Out of Abilene" which has progressive country flavor and hit potential, "Wall Around Heaven" is a tearjerker about mama, a natural for the field. Dealers should note that Jerry Lee Lewis also gets considerable pop attention.

# SPECIAL **MERIT PICKS**

#### POP

WHITE DUCK-In Season, UNI 73140 Group demonstrates perception and staying power in latest LP. Best cuts: A raunchy-bluesy "Bull Island Boogie" and the soft and MOR-toned "Lazy Days" that warrants Top 40 airplay.

#### LATIN

SERAFIN CORTEZ-Naturalmente Serafin. International SLP 00429 Cortez leads a 10-piece band of New York

players in a delightfully flowing series of Latin tunes which should appeal to Chicano communities. He has an easy to listen voice and the brass sections holds back just the right amount of its energy to keep him up front. This is one of the Fania labels and it hits right on the traditional Latin mark.

ERNIE'S CONSPIRACY-Emie's Conspiracy. Vaya VS-9 Standard New York Latin fare with good percussive sounds and nice vocal treatments. Leader Ernie Agosto plays lead trumpet and is supported by six other players who sound like they have a good groove going. This is mainstream Latin music devoid of driving amplified guitars, but featuring instead piano solos and trumpet wails. An attractive cover lends graphic impact.

## CLASSICAL

QUARTETTO ITALIANO - Brahms Schumann. Complete String Quartets. Philips 6703 029

Both Brahms and Schumann left behind three string quartets, and it is all here on this three-record box with the kind of typically sterling performance we can count on from the Quartetto Italiano. The music of each composer has much to recommend it, the early Schumann works with their Mozart-like counterpoint and Brahms in characteristically melodic romantic bombast.

ALFRED BRENDEL-Schubert's Sonata in B flat, D. 960. Philips 6500 285 Sensitive, compelling plano work by Alfred Brendel of Vienna. Works include Franz Schubert's Sonata in B flat, D. 960 and his Fantasia in C, Op. 15, D. 760 "Wanderer." Dealers note: LP imported.

RICHARD & JOHN CONTIGUGLIA-Liszt Operatic Fantasies Connisseur. Society CS 2039 The highly respected young duo-pianist brothers, Richard and John Contiguglia, have discovered another rarity to add to recorded repertoire, in this premiere album of a Liszt four-part suite of operatic transcrip-tions for two keyboards. The music is relentlessly inventive and flamboyant.

ANTHONY DI BONAVENTURA SCARLATTI-23 Sonatas. Connoisseur Society CS 2044 A clear-light rendition of 23 delightful Scarlatti piano selections by a strong new piano virtuoso.

# INTERNATIONAL

DUO REIM-Chassidic Goes Pop. London Intl This is an LP of Yiddish and Hebrew folk songs recorded with a very modern sounding band. Benny Rosenbaum and Yisrael Gottesdiener are the lead voices and the ethnic appeal of the repertoire is aimed at adults in Jewish communities around the country. The sound is lush and the recording is a first rate job for Studios Lindau in

# ACTOON Records

# NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

SINGLES

There Are No National Breakouts This Week.

ALBUMS There Are No National Breakouts This Week.

# REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

SINGLES

There Are No Regional Breakouts This Week.

ALBUMS

There Are No Regional Breakouts This Week.

# **Bubbling Under The**

101. COME SOFTLY TO MENew Seekers Featuring Marty Kristian, MGM/Verve 10698
102. THE ROAD
103. I CAN'T MOVE NO MOUNTAINS Blood, Sweat & Tears, Columbia 4-45755
104. SWEET LORRAINE/BLIND EYE
105. DON'T BURN ME
106. TRYING TO LIVE MY LIFE WITHOUT YOU Otis Clay, Hi 2226 (London)
107. GO LIKE ELIJAH
108. I'VE NEVER FOUND A MAN (To Love Me Like You Do) Esther Phillips, Kudu 910 (CTI)
109. HOT WIRE
110. AFRICA
111. GYPSY Van Morrison, Warner Brothers 7665
112. YOU CAN'T GET THERE FROM HERECasey Kelly, Elektra 45826
113. HEAVEN HELP US ALLBeverly Bremers, Scepter 12370
114. IF IT'S ALRIGHT WITH YOU
115. THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU FREEKing Hannibal, Aware 027
116. LOVING YOU IS JUST AN OLD HABITJim Weatherly, RCA 74-0822
117. DO YOU BELIEVE
118. HOW CAN I TELL YOUTravis Wamack, Fame 91008 (United Artists)
119. LITTLE WILLE Bell 45-251
120. THE NIGHT THE LIGHTS WENT OUT IN GEORGIAVicki Lawrence, Bell 45-303

**Bubbling Under The** 

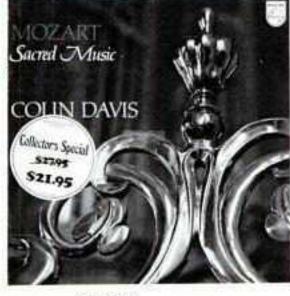




GOSPEL

HOVIE LISTER & STATESMEN-"They That Sow" Skylite SLP 6120

This group is one of the best-known in gospel music and they continue to endelve in sterling and stirring performances both live and on record. Best cuts: "You're On His Mind," which has enormous pop appeal, and the title tune "They That Sow," which is a slow and quite good ballad.

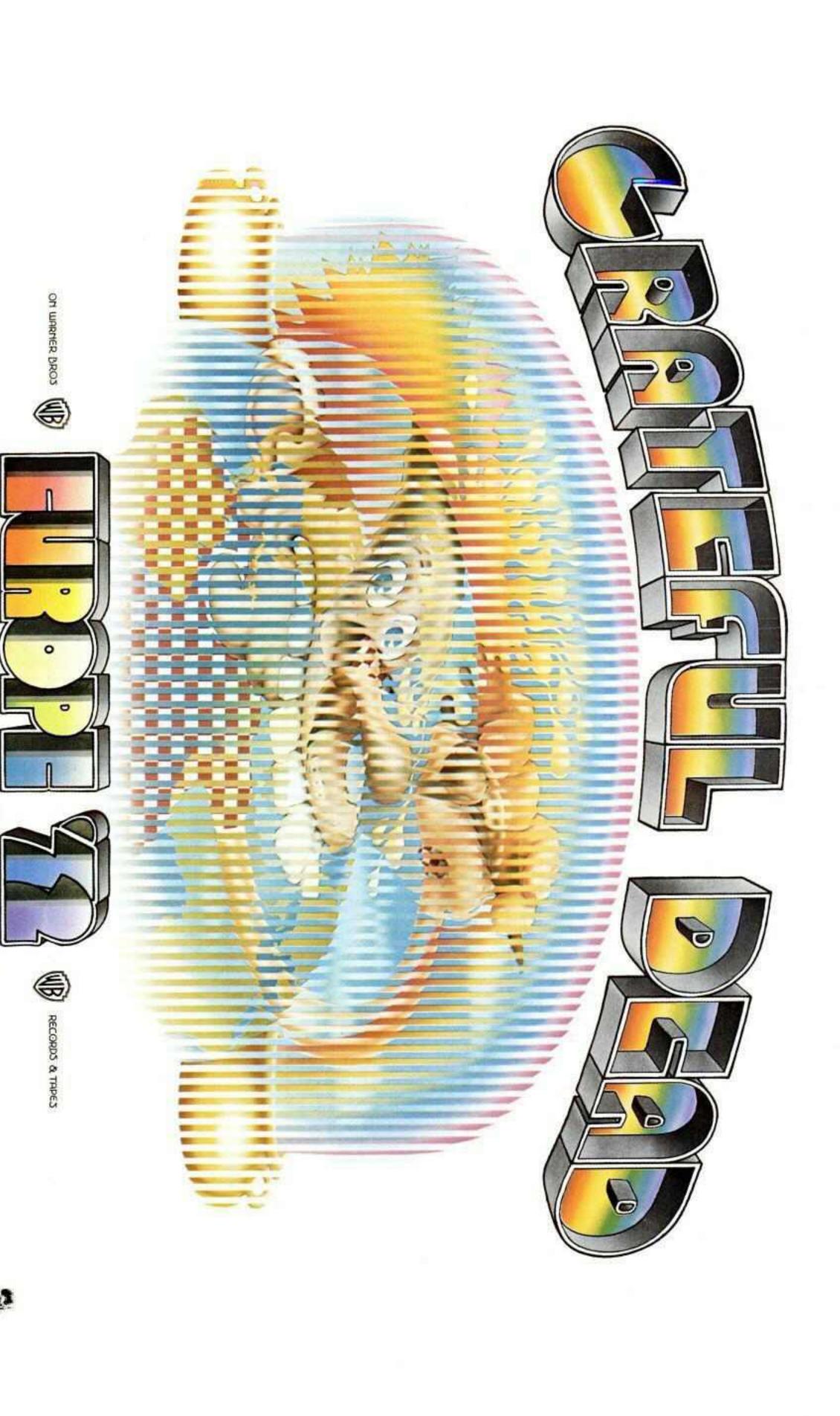




CLASSICAL COLIN DAVIS & VARIOUS ORCHESTRAS— Mozart Sacred Music

Philips 6707 016 Mozart's church music was admittedly not his most distinctive genre overall, but there is no such thing as uninteresting Mozart music. This budget-priced four-record set from Colin Davis and various Philips aggregations provides no paucity of gem-like moments. The remarkable Mozart Requiem naturally highlights the set.

202. FOCUS ...... Moving Waves, Sire SAS 7401 (Famous) 204. EARL SCRUGGS & THE EARL SCRUGGS REVUE .....Live at Kansas State, Columbia KC 31758 205. PROCOL HARUM ...... A Whiter Shade of Pale, A&M SP 4373 206. PERCY FAITH ......All Time Greatest Hits, Columbia KG 31588 207. AMAZING SPIDER MAN ...... From Beyond the Grave, Buddah BDS 5119 208. FLASH CADDILLAC AND CONTINENTAL KIDS .... Epic KE 31787 (Columbia) 211. WACKERS ..... Eks 75046 Threshold THS-8 (London) 213. DENNIS COFFEY .........Electric Coffey, Sussex SXBS 7021 (Buddah) Copyrighted material



# ia" (WB 7667) COTTREET.